| Form S | 990 |
|---------------|------------|
|---------------|------------|

Department of the Treasury

PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY

OMB No. 1545-0047

| Return of Organizati | on Exempt From | Income Tax |
|----------------------|----------------|------------|
|----------------------|----------------|------------|

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations) • Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public. • Information about Form 990 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

| | nal Revenu | | | | | | | | | | | mspecie | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|--|---------------|------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------|--|
| Α | For the | 2016 calen | dar year, or ta | x year begi | nning 7/ | 01 | , 2016, | and endir | ig 6/ | | | , 2017 | | |
| В | Check if ap | oplicable: | С | | | | | | | D Employ | er ident | ification number | | |
| | Addre | ess change | The Houst | ton Foo | d Bank | | | | | 74- | 2181 | 456 | | |
| | Name | e change | 535 Port | wall St | • | | | | | E Telepho | one num | ber | | |
| | Initial | return | Houston, | TX 770 | 29 | | | | | 713 | -223 | -3700 | | |
| | Final re | eturn/terminated | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Amen | ided return | | | | | | | | G Gross r | eceipts | \$ 251,849 | 9.954 | |
| | | cation pending | F Name and ad | dress of princip | al officer: | lan Cra | 222 | | H(a) Is this | a group retur | | | | |
| | | g | Same As (| | DL. | Lan Gree | elle | | H(b) Are al | l subordinates ' attach a list. | include | | | |
| ī | Tax-exe | mpt status | X 501(c)(3) | 501(c) (|) ব (| insert no.) | 4947(a)(1) or | 527 | lf 'No,' | ' attach a list. | (see ins | structions) | | |
| <u>.</u> | Webs | • | w.houstor | | , , | | 4047 (u)(1) 01 | UL1 | H(a) Group | exemption nu | imber 🕨 | | | |
| ĸ | | organization: | X Corporation | Trust | Association | Other ► | | ear of formal | | · · · | | legal domicile: T | v | |
| | | Summar | | Hust | ASSOCIATION | Other | | | 1901. 190 | 2 10 3 | | | Δ | |
| 10 | 1 Br | riefly descri | y he the organiz | ation's mis | sion or most | significant | activities:The | Houst | on Foo | d Bank | <u> </u> | rdinatos | | |
| | | | | | | | ther prod | | | | | | | |
| S | | | ut 18 sou | | | | | | <u>J iluliy</u> | | | agencies | | |
| Activities & Governance | <u>_</u> | <u>III ougiio</u> | | | <u>10x45_00</u> | | • | | | | | | | |
| Ver | 2 C | neck this bo | ox ► if the | e organizati | on discontinu | Jed its oper | rations or disp | osed of m | ore than 2 | 25% of its | net as | | | |
| ဗိ | 3 Ni | umber of vo | ting members | of the gov | erning body (| (Part VI, lin | e 1a) | | | | 3 | | 20 | |
| ~ð | | | | | | | y (Part VI, line | | | | 4 | | 19 | |
| ties | 5 To | otal number | of individuals | employed | in calendar y | ear 2016 (F | Part V, line 2a) |) | | | 5 | | 366 | |
| ť | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | 80,702 | |
| Å | | | | | | | ine 12 | | | | 7a | | 0. | |
| | b Ne | et unrelated | business taxa | able income | e from Form | 990-T, line | 34 | | | | 7b | | 0. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Prior Year | | Current | | |
| Ð | | | | | | | | | | 2,389,7 | | 197,170 | | |
| nu | | - | | | - | | | | | 3,356,1 | | | 5,631. | |
| Revenue | | | | | | | | | | 510,8 | | | 5,316. | |
| œ | | | | | | | and 11e) | | | 52,7 | | | 0,913. | |
| | | | | | | | column (A), lir | | | 5,309,5 | | 210,380 | | |
| | | | | | | | -3) | | | 8,785,8 | 323. | 175,210 |) <u>,183.</u> | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ś | 15 Sa | | | | | | umn (A), lines | | | 3,053,2 | 240. | 14,71 | 6,845. | |
| Expenses | 16a Pr | ofessional | fundraising fee | es (Part IX, | column (A), | line 11e) | | | | | | | | |
| ed o | b To | otal fundrais | sing expenses | (Part IX, c | olumn (D), lir | ne 25) 🕨 | 3,40 | 2,272. | | | | | | |
| ш | 17 O | ther expens | es (Part IX, co | olumn (A), | lines 11a-11c | d, 11f-24e). | | | 12,520,705. | | | 14,197,404. | | |
| | 18 To | otal expense | es. Add lines | 13-17 (must | equal Part I | X, column | (A), line 25) | | | 4,359,7 | | 204,124 | | |
| | 19 Re | evenue less | expenses. Su | ubtract line | 18 from line | 12 | | | | L,949,7 | | | 6,184. | |
| r se | | | | | | | | | | ng of Curren | | End of Y | | |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances | 20 To | otal assets | (Part X, line 1 | 6) | | | | | | 1,390,2 | | 74,45 | 1,398. | |
| βÅ | 21 To | otal liabilitie | s (Part X, line | 26) | | | | | . 2 | 2,897,7 | 07. | 7,054 | 4,933. | |
| Per Per | 22 Ne | et assets or | fund balance | s. Subtract | line 21 from | line 20 | | | . 61 | L,492,5 | <i>.</i> <i>.</i> | 67,39 | 6,465. | |
| Pa | rt II | Signatur | e Block | | | | | | | | | , | | |
| Unde | er penalties | • | | xamined this re | turn, including ad | ccompanying s | chedules and stater rer has any knowled | nents, and to | the best of n | ny knowledge | and bel | ief, it is true, corre | ect, and | |
| com | olete. Decla | aration of prepa | rer (other than offi | | | of which prepa | rer has any knowled | dge. | | | | | | |
| | | | <u>ectroníc</u> | <u>ally Fi</u> | led | | | | _ | | | | | |
| Siq He | jn | Signatu | re of officer | | | | | | Da | ate | | | | |
| He | re | | <u>udia Brac</u> | | | | | | CFO | | | | | |
| | | 51 | print name and tit | e | - | | | 1 | | · · | | | | |
| | | Print/Type p | reparer's name | | Preparer's sig | | - | Date | | Check | Kif | PTIN | | |
| Ра | id | Jody E | <u>lazek</u> | | Jody | Blaze | k | 3/7/ | 18 | self-employ | ed | P0007267 | 4 | |
| Pre | eparer | Firm's name | ⊳ ► Blaze | ek & Vet | terling | | | | | | | | | |
| Us | e Only | Firm's addre | | | n, Suite | e 200 | | | | Firm's EIN | ▶ 76 | -0269860 | | |
| | | | Houst | | 77027-51 | | | | | Phone no. | (71) | | 39 | |
| May | the IRS | 6 discuss th | is return with | | | | structions) | | | | | X Yes | No | |
| _ | | | eduction Act | | | | | TEI | EA0113L 11 | /16/16 | | | 90 (2016) | |

| Form | 990 (| 2016) | The Houston Food Bank | 74-218145 | 56 Page 2 |
|------------|------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------|
| Par | | · / | ement of Program Service Accomplishments | /1 210110 | , |
| | • ••• | | If Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III | | X |
| 1 | Brief | | ibe the organization's mission: | | |
| • | | - | ston Food Bank distributes nutritious food through 600 hu | nger relief | - charities |
| | | | outheast Texas counties, including fresh produce, meat, a | | |
| | | | balanced hot meals for children prepared in the Keegan K | | |
| | <u>wer</u> | <u>1 as</u> | batanced not means for children prepared in the keegan k | | |
| 2 | Did th | e organi | ization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the pr | ior | |
| 2 | | | 990-EZ? | | Yes X No |
| | | | cribe these new services on Schedule O. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 2 | | | nization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program se | | Yes X No |
| 3 | | | cribe these changes on Schedule O. | | Yes X No |
| | | | - | | |
| 4 | Section | on 501(| organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program ser (c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocatio , if any, for each program service reported. | ns to others, the | total expenses, |
| 4 a | (Code | e: |) (Expenses \$ 189,395,117. including grants of \$ 175,210,183.) (| Revenue \$ | 3,365,631.) |
| | See | Sche | <u>dule</u> 0 | | <u> </u> |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 4 6 | Code | . . |) (Expenses \$ 6,067,347. including grants of \$) (| |) |
| 40 | | | | |) |
| | <u>see</u> | <u>Scne</u> | <u>dule 0</u> | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 4 c | (Code | e: |) (Expenses \$ 959,901. including grants of \$) (I | Revenue \$ |) |
| | See | Sche | <u>dule</u> 0 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 4 1 | Other | progra | Im services (Describe in Schedule O.) See Schedule O | | |
| | (Expe | | \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ | |) |
| 4 م | | | m service expenses \blacktriangleright 196,422,365. | | , |
| RAA | iotal | Program | TEFA0102 11/16/16 | | Form 990 (2016) |

Form 990 (2016) The Houston Food Bank

 Part IV
 Checklist of Required Schedules

| | | | Yes | No |
|-----|---|------|-----|--------|
| 1 | Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule A | 1 | Х | |
| 2 | Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)? | 2 | Х | |
| 3 | Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part I | 3 | | Х |
| 4 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part II | 4 | | Х |
| 5 | Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule C, Part III | 5 | | Х |
| 6 | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part I. | 6 | | Х |
| 7 | Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part II | 7 | | Х |
| 8 | Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part III. | 8 | | Х |
| 9 | Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IV. | 9 | | Х |
| 10 | Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part V</i> | 10 | Х | |
| 11 | If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is 'Yes', then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable. | | | |
| | a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VI. | 11 a | Х | |
| | b Did the organization report an amount for investments – other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VII.</i> | 11 b | | Х |
| | c Did the organization report an amount for investments – program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part VIII | 11 c | Х | |
| | d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part IX</i> . | 11 d | | Х |
| | e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X | 11 e | Х | |
| | f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Part X</i> | 11 f | | Х |
| 12 | a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII | 12a | | Х |
| | b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If 'Yes,' and if the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional | 12b | Х | |
| 13 | Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule E | 13 | | Х |
| 14 | a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? | 14a | | Х |
| | b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV</i> | 14b | | Х |
| 15 | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV | 15 | | Х |
| 16 | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV | 16 | | Х |
| 17 | Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions) | 17 | | Х |
| 18 | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule G, Part II. | 18 | Х | |
| 19 | complete Schedule G, Part III. | 19 | | Х |
| 3A/ | A TEEA0103L 11/16/16 | Form | 990 | (2016) |

Page 3

74-2181456

BAA

Form 990 (2016) The Houston Food Bank

| Pa | t IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued) | | | |
|------|---|------|-------|----------|
| | | | Yes | No |
| 20a | Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule H | 20a | | Х |
| Ł | If 'Yes' to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return? | 20b | | |
| 21 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and II.</i> | 21 | Х | |
| 22 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule I, Parts I and III</i> | 22 | | х |
| 23 | Did the organization answer 'Yes' to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J</i> . | 23 | Х | |
| 24 a | Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If 'Yes,' answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If 'No, 'go to line 25a | 24a | | х |
| I | Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? | 24b | | |
| (| Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? | 24c | | |
| (| Did the organization act as an 'on behalf of' issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? | 24d | | |
| 25 a | Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I | 25a | | х |
| I | Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part I. | 25b | | х |
| 26 | Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part II.</i> | 26 | | x |
| 27 | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part III.</i> | 27 | | x |
| 28 | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions): | | | |
| á | A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28a | | Х |
| I | A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV. | 28b | | х |
| 0 | An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule L, Part IV</i> | 28c | | х |
| 29 | Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M</i> | 29 | Х | |
| 30 | Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule M</i> | 30 | | Х |
| 31 | Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part I | 31 | | Х |
| 32 | Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule N, Part II | 32 | | х |
| 33 | Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part I</i> | 33 | | х |
| | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1 | 34 | Х | |
| 35 a | Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? | 35a | Х | |
| I | If 'Yes' to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | 35b | Х | |
| 36 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | 36 | | Х |
| 37 | Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If 'Yes,' complete Schedule R, Part VI</i> | 37 | | X |
| 38 | Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O | 38 | Х | |
| BAA | | Form | 990 (| (2016) |

74-2181456

Page 4

| F0III 990 | (2010) | Ine | HOUS | LOII | roou | |
|-----------|--------|--------|------|------|------|--|
| Deat IV/ | | . I. P | (D | | | |

| Form 990 (2016) The Houston Food Bank | | 74-2181456 | 5 | Ρ | age 5 |
|--|--|--|------------|--------------|--------|
| Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings an | d Tax Compliance | | - | | |
| Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to ar | • | | | | . 🗌 |
| | - | | | Yes | No |
| 1 a Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0 | - if not applicable | 1a 134 | | | |
| b Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter | -0- if not applicable | 1b 0 | | | |
| c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for re (gambling) winnings to prize winners? | portable payments to vendors and | reportable gaming | 1 c | х | |
| 2a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Tra | nsmittal of Wage and Tax State- | | | | |
| ments, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization fi | | 2a 366 | 21 | Х | |
| | | | 2 b | Λ | |
| Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you | | | 2. | | Х |
| 3 a Did the organization have unrelated business gross incomeb If 'Yes,' has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If 'No' to line 3b, provide and | | | 3 a 3 b | | Λ |
| 4a At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account) | an interest in, or a signature or oth unt, securities account, or other f | er authority over, a financial account)? | 4 a | | Х |
| b If 'Yes,' enter the name of the foreign country: ► | | | | | |
| See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, R | eport of Foreign Bank and Financial | Accounts (FBAR). | | | |
| 5 a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter training | | | 5a | | Х |
| b Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or | | - | 5 b | | Х |
| c If 'Yes,' to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 888 | | | 5 c | | |
| 6 a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as characteristic and the solicit and the solicit | | | 50 | | |
| solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as cha b If 'Yes,' did the organization include with every solicitation an ex- | | | 6 a | | Х |
| not tax deductible? | | | 6 b | | |
| 7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions u | | | | | |
| a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 m services provided to the payor? | ade partly as a contribution and p | partly for goods and | 7 a | Х | |
| b If 'Yes,' did the organization notify the donor of the value o | | | 7 b | X | |
| c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tan | 5 | | 7.0 | 21 | |
| Form 8282? | | | 7 c | | Х |
| d If 'Yes,' indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the | year | 7 d | | | |
| e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly | , to pay premiums on a personal | benefit contract? | 7 e | | Х |
| f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, direct | | | 7 f | | Х |
| g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectua as required? | al property, did the organization file | | 7 g | | |
| h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, a Form 1098-C? | | e organization file a | | | |
| 8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. | Nid a dopor advised fund maintained | by the sponsoring | 7 h | | |
| organization have excess business holdings at any time du | | | 8 | | |
| 9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised func- | 0 9 | | 0 | | |
| a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distribut | | | 9 a | | |
| | | | 9 a 9 b | | |
| b Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a do | nor, donor advisor, or related per | ISOII? | 90 | | |
| 10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VI | L line 12 | 10-1 | | | |
| | | 10a | | | |
| b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for | public use of club facilities | 10b | | | |
| 11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: | | | | | |
| a Gross income from members or shareholders. | | 11 a | | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 11 b | | | |
| 12 a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the org | | | 12a | | |
| b If 'Yes,' enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received of | r accrued during the year | 12b | | | |
| 13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance iss | | | | | |
| a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans | n more than one state? | | 13a | | |
| Note. See the instructions for additional information the org | anization must report on Schedu | le O. | | | |
| b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required t which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health | o maintain by the states in plans | 13b | | | |
| c Enter the amount of reserves on hand | | 13c | | | |
| 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanni | ng services during the tax year?. | L | 14a | | Х |
| b If 'Yes,' has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? | с с , | | 14b | | |
| | EEA0105L 11/16/16 | | - | 990 (| (2016) |

| Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each 'Yes' response to lines 2 through 7b be a 'No' response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or char | elow, | and in | for |
|---|-------|-----------|-------|
| Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI. | • | | . Х |
| Section A. Governing Body and Management | | | |
| | | Yes | No |
| 1 a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 1 a 20 If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O. 1 a 20 | - | | |
| b Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent 1b | | | |
| 2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee? | 2 | | Х |
| 3 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? | 3 | | Х |
| 4 Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents | | | |
| since the prior Form 990 was filed? | 4 | | Х |
| 5 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? | 5 | | Х |
| 6 Did the organization have members or stockholders? | 6 | | Х |
| 7 a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? | 7 a | | Х |
| b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? | 7 b | | Х |
| 8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: | | | |
| a The governing body? | 8 a | Х | |
| b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? | 8 b | Х | |
| 9 Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? <i>If 'Yes,' provide the names and addresses in Schedule O</i> | 9 | | Х |
| ection B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal R | eveni | ue Co | ode.) |
| | | Yes | No |
| 0 a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? | 10 a | | Х |
| | | | |

| 10 a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? | 10a | | Х |
|---|------|--------|------|
| b If 'Yes,' did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? | 10b | | |
| 11 a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? | 11 a | Х | |
| b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. See Schedule | 0 | | |
| 12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If 'No,' go to line 13 | 12a | Х | |
| b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? | 12b | Х | |
| c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If 'Yes,' describe in Schedule O how this was done See. Schedule . Q | 12c | Х | |
| 13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? | 13 | Х | |
| 14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? | 14 | Х | |
| 15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? | | | |
| a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official See . Schedule0 | 15a | Х | |
| b Other officers or key employees of the organizationSee .Schedule.0. | 15b | Х | |
| If 'Yes' to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). | | | |
| 16 a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? | 16a | | Х |
| b If 'Yes,' did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the | 101 | | |
| organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? | 16b | | |
| Section C. Disclosure | | | |
| 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ► <u>None</u> | | | |
| 18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c) for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. | | availa | able |
| X Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O) | | | |

| 19 | Describe in Schedule O whether (and if s | o, how) the organization made it: | s governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statem | ents available to |
|----|--|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| | the public during the tax year. | See Schedule | 0 | |
| 20 | State the name, address, and telep | hone number of the persor | who possesses the organization's books and records: | ► |

| 20 | State the han | ne, address | s, and | telephone numb | er or the | e person who p | osse | sses the of | rganization's p | ooks and rec | cords: |
|----|---------------|-------------|--------|----------------|-----------|----------------|------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|--------|
| | Klaudia | Brace | 535 | Portwall | St. | Houston | ТΧ | 77029 | 713-223- | 3700 | |

74-2181456

Page 6

| Form 990 (2016) The | Houston | Food | Bank |
|---------------------|---------|------|------|
|---------------------|---------|------|------|

| Form 990 (2016) The Houston Food Bank Part VII Compensation of Officers, Director | NE TEL | ctoo | | <u></u> | Em | nla | | ac Highast C | 74-21814 | |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|----------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| Independent Contractors | ors, iru | siee | :s, n | ey | | ipio | ye | es, nighest C | ompensaled En | npioyees, and |
| Check if Schedule O contains a response of | or note to | any | line ii | n tł | his P | Part V | /11. | | | |
| Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Ke | ey Empl | loye | es, a | ano | d Hi | ghe | st | Compensated | d Employees | |
| 1 a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed | . Report c | ompe | ensatio | on f | for th | e cale | enc | lar year ending wit | h or within the | |
| organization's tax year. List all of the organization's current officers, direction compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) in | | | | | | | ual | s or organization | s), regardless of an | nount of |
| List all of the organization's current key employed | ees, if any | . Se | e inst | truc | ctions | s for | de | finition of 'key em | iployee.' | |
| • List the organization's five current highest comp who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form organization and any related organizations. | | | | | | | | | | |
| \bullet List all of the organization's ${\it former}$ officers, key of reportable compensation from the organization and any | related or | ganiz | ations | 5. | | · | | | | han \$100,000 |
| • List all of the organization's former directors or truste organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compen | | | | | | | | | | |
| List persons in the following order: individual trustees employees; and former such persons. | or directo | rs; in | stituti | ion | al tru | ustee | es; | officers; key emp | loyees; highest con | npensated |
| Check this box if neither the organization nor any related | ed organiz | ation | comp | bens | sated | d any | си | rrent officer, direct | or, or trustee. | |
| | | | | (C) | | | | | | |
| (A) Name and Title | (B) Average hours per | thar | ition (de n one bo s both a direc | ox, ι an of | unless fficer a trustee | s perso and a e) | n | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation |
| | week (list any hours for related organiza- tions below dotted line) | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated | Former | (W-2/1099-MISC) | (W-2/1099-MISC) | from the organization and related organizations |
| (1) Brian Greene | 39 | | | | | | | | | |
| President & CEO | 1 | Х | Σ | Х | | | | 264,462. | 0. | 19,036. |
| (2) Chuck Davidson | 1 | v | | x | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| (2) Chuck Davidson | 1 | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|------|----------|---|--|----|----|------------------------|
| Chairman | 0 | Х | Х | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (3) Michael Cordua | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Vice Chair | 0 | Х | Х | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (4) Robert Sawchuck | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Secretary | 0 | Х | Х | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| _(5) Louise Duble | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Treasurer | 0 | Х | Х | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (6) Cindy Barclay | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Director | 0 | Х | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (7) Bill Breetz | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Director | 0 | Х | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (8) Alberto Cardenas, Jr. | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Director | 0 | Х | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| <u>(9) Alan Craft</u> | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Director | 0 | Х | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (10) Henry Florsheim | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Director | 0 | Х | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (11) Barbara Green | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Director | 0 | Х | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (12) Greg Grissom | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Director | 0 | Х | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (13) Jim Guilfoyle | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Director | 0 | Х | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (14) Mayerland Harris | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Director | 0 | Х | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| BAA | TEEA0 | 107L | 11/16/16 | 5 | | | | Form 990 (2016) |
| | | | | | | | | |

74-2181456 Page 8

| Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors | | Kov | Emp | | 005 31 | nd Highest Con | 74-218145 | | | ige 8 |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|------------------|--|--------------|
| Tart VII Section A. Onicers, Directors | (B) | Ney | | (C) | ees, ai | | | loyee: | > (conti | nueu) |
| (A) Name and title | Average hours per week | box | F not che , unless | ositio ck mo perso | n re than on n is both a ctor/trustee | e) Reportable compensation from | (E) Reportable compensation from | n from amount of | | ther |
| | (list any hours for related organiza - tions below dotted line) | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Key employee | Highest compensated | the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | relatéd organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | f org ar | npensatio from the ganizatio nd related janization | on d |
| 15) Phil_Hawk | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Director | 0 | Х | | | | 0. | 0. | <u> </u> | | 0 |
| 16) Curtis Huff | $\frac{1}{0}$ | v | | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| Director 17) Scott McClelland | 0 | Х | | | | 0. | 0. | <u> </u> | | C |
| Director | | Х | | | | 0. | 0. | | | C |
| (18) J. David Payne | 1 | | | | | 0. | 0. | | | |
| Director | | Х | | | | 0. | 0. | | | C |
| 19) Rick Roberts | 1 | | | | | | 0. | | | |
| Director | | Х | | | | 0. | 0. | | | C |
| 20) Benjamin Samuels | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Director | 0 | Х | | | | 0. | 0. | | | C |
| 21) Mayra Vazquez | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Director | 0 | Х | | | | 0. | 0. | | | 0 |
| 22) Darryl Wilson | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Director | 0 | Х | | | _ | 0. | 0. | <u> </u> | | (|
| 23) Amy Ragan | $\frac{39}{1}$ | | | , | | 150 (00 | 0 | | 10 - | 705 |
| Chief Dev Ofcr 24) Stanley Edde | 40 | | 2 | 7 | | 158,688. | 0. | <u> </u> | 12,7 | 185 |
| COO | | | 2 | 7 | | 149,526. | 0. | | 15,5 | 560 |
| 25) Klaudia Brace | 40 | | | 7 | | 145,520. | 0. | | 10,0 | ,0, |
| CF0 | | | 2 | ζ | | 133,793. | 0. | | 3,5 | 597 |
| 1 b Sub-total | | • | | | ► | 706,469. | 0. | | 50,9 | |
| c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, | | | | | | 359,360. | 0. | | 32,3 | |
| d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) | | | | | | 1,065,829. | 0. | | 83,3 | 371 |
| 2 Total number of individuals (including but not li | mited to those I | isted | above |) who | o receive | d more than \$100,00 | 00 of reportable comp | pensatio | n | |
| from the organization > 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Yes | N |
| 3 Did the organization list any former officer, on line 1a? If 'Yes,' complete Schedule J fo | director, or tru <i>r such individu</i> | stee, al | key e | mplo | oyee, or | highest compensa | ited employee | . 3 | | Σ |
| 4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the su the organization and related organizations g | um of reportab | le co | mpen | satio | n and o | ther compensation | from | | | |
| <i>such individual</i>5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or a | accrue comper | satio | n fron | n anv | v unrela | ted organization or | individual | . 4 | X | |
| for services rendered to the organization? In Section B. Independent Contractors | 'Yes,' comple | te So | chedui | e J f | or such | person | | . 5 | | Σ |
| Complete this table for your five highest cor compensation from the organization. Report co | npensated inde | epen | dent c | ontra | actors th | nat received more t | han \$100,000 of | | | |
| (A) Name and business | | | alenua | i yee | | Bescription |) | | C) | 'n |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| RKD Alpha Dog, 8001 S. 13th St. Lincol: | • | | 10 | | | Printing/Fund | | | 508,3 | |
| SER-Jobs for Progress 201 Broadway St | | | ıΖ | | | Program servi | | | 177,1 168,5 | |
| RWS Architects 3602 Westchase Dr., Hou Project Control Houston, PO Box 971037 | | | 397 | | | Architectural Construction | | | 168,3 164,0 | |
| Toject control nouscon, ro box 9/103/ | , ναττάδ, Ι. | n 13 | 571 | | | | iiigiiit | | .04,0 | ,,,, |
| 2 Total number of independent contractors (includ | ding but not lim | ited to | o those | e liste | ed above |) who received more | e than | | | |
| \$100,000 of compensation from the organize | - | | | | | , | | | | |
| 200 | | TEEAC | 100 1 | 1/10/1 | c | | | Form | 000 / | (20) |

2016

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the Organization

_ _ ___ ... _ -

Employler Identification number 7 4 0101450

| <u>The Houston Food Bank</u> | | | | | | | | | 74-2181456 | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|----------|--|---|--|--|
| Part VII Continuation: Officers, D Highest Compensated Er | Part VII Continuation: Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees | | | | | | | | | | |
| (A) | (B) | (C) | | | | | | (D) | (E) | (F) | |
| Name and Title | Average hours per week (list any hours for related organiza- tions below dotted line) | Individual truster or director | is Institutional trustee | | | ap Highest compensated hat employee | S Former | Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations | |
| Betsy Ballard | 40 | | | | | - | | | | | |
| Chief Comm Ofcr | 0 | | | Х | | | | 130,781. | 0. | 12,110. | |
| Matthew Toomes | 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chief Info Ofcr | 0 | | | Х | | | | 119,382. | 0. | 3,035. | |
| Scott Fortin | 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Director of Ops | 0 | | | | | Х | | 109,197. | 0. | 17,239. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 990 (2016) The Houston Food Bank Part VIII Statement of Revenue

74-2181456

Page 9

| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any | line in this Part V | III | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| | | (A) Total revenue | (B) Related or exempt function revenue | (C) Unrelated business revenue | (D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514 |
| Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts | 1 a Federated campaigns 1 a | | | | |
| Gra | b Membership dues 1b | | | | |
| rts, | c Fundraising events 1 c 593, 440. d Related organizations 1 d 302, 690. | | | | |
| nilai | d Related organizations1 d302,690.e Government grants (contributions)1 e7,485,006. | | | | |
| Sin | , | | | | |
| her | f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above 1f 188789446. | | | | |
| j đ | g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f: \$ 170038927. | | | | |
| anco | h Total. Add lines 1a-1f | 197170582. | | | |
| an | Business Code | | | | |
| Program Service Revenue | 2a Agency fees 624210 | 2,218,162. | 2,218,162. | | |
| еŘ | b Food sales 624210 | 867,931. | 867,931. | | |
| Nic | c <u>Other program revenue</u> 900099 | 279,538. | 279,538. | | |
| Se | a | | | | |
| Iran | f All other program service revenue | | | | |
| Š | g Total. Add lines 2a-2f► | 3,365,631. | | | |
| | 3 Investment income (including dividends, interest and | 3,303,031. | | | |
| | other similar amounts) | 601,974. | | | 601,974 |
| | 4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds► | | | | |
| | 5 Royalties | | | | |
| | (i) Real (ii) Personal (ii) Personal (ii) Personal | | | | |
| | 6a Gross rents 41,384. b Less: rental expenses | | | | |
| | c Rental income or (loss) 41, 384. | | | | |
| | d Net rental income or (loss) | 41,384. | | | 41,384 |
| | 7 a Gross amount from sales of (i) Securities (ii) Other | 11/5011 | | | 11,001 |
| | assets other than inventory 1,016,259. 50687158. | | | | |
| | b Less: cost or other basis | | | | |
| | and sales expenses 1,031,826. 40318249. | | | | |
| | c Gain or (loss) <u>−15,567.</u> 10368909. d Net gain or (loss) | 10.050.040 | | | 10 050 040 |
| | | 10,353,342. | | | 10,353,342 |
| Jue | 8a Gross income from fundraising events (not including. \$ 593, 440. | | | | |
| Ver | of contributions reported on line 1c). | | | | |
| Re | See Part IV, line 18 a 166, 613. | | | | |
| Other Revenue | b Less: direct expenses b 119,263. | | | | |
| B | c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events ► | 47,350. | | | 47,350 |
| | 9 a Gross income from gaming activities. | | | | |
| | See Part IV, line 19a b Less: direct expensesb | | | | |
| | b Less: direct expenses b c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities ► | | | | |
| - | | | | | |
| 1 | 0a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances a | | | | |
| | b Less: cost of goods sold b | | | | |
| | c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory► | | | | |
| | Miscellaneous Revenue Business Code | | | | |
| 1 | | -1,199,647. | | | -1,199,647. |
| | b | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | d All other revenue | 1 100 647 | | | |
| 1 | 2 Total revenue. See instructions | -1,199,647. | 2 265 621 | ^ | 0 044 402 |
| BAA | | 210380616. | 3,365,631. | 0. | 9,844,403. Form 990 (2016 |

| | rt IX Statement of Functional Expension | | | | |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| Sec | tion 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must con | | | | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a | | | | |
| | not include amounts reported on lines 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. | (A) Total expenses | (B) Program service expenses | (C) Management and general expenses | (D) Fundraising expenses |
| 1 | Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21. | 175,210,183. | 175,210,183. | | |
| 2 | Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22 | | | | |
| 3 | Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and for- eign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 | | | | |
| 4 | Benefits paid to or for members | | | | |
| 5 | Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees | 1,022,764. | 753,773. | 173,197. | 95,794. |
| 6 | Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0 |
| 7 | Other salaries and wages | 11,512,672. | 8,484,467. | 1,949,789. | 0. 1,078,416. |
| 8 | Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) | 141,412. | | 23,947. | · · · · |
| 9 | Other employee benefits | | 104,220. | | 13,245. |
| 10 | Payroll taxes | <u>958,456.</u> 1,081,541. | 706,378. 797,092. | <u>162,307.</u> 183,150. | <u> </u> |
| 11 | Fees for services (non-employees): | 1,001,011. | 1317032. | 100,100. | 101/200. |
| | a Management | | | | |
| | b Legal | | | | |
| | c Accounting | 108,209. | | 108,209. | |
| (| d Lobbying | , | | | |
| (| e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17 | | | | |
| 1 | Investment management fees | | | | |
| ç | Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column | 1,552,185. | 943,305. | 253,688. | 355,192. |
| 12 | (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule 0.) Advertising and promotion | 220,894. | 9,598. | 157,143. | 54,153. |
| 13 | Office expenses | 3,463,229. | 1,342,801. | 731,046. | 1,389,382. |
| 14 | Information technology | 0,100,2231 | 1/012/0011 | /01/0101 | 1,000,0021 |
| 15 | Royalties | | | | |
| 16 | Occupancy | 1,718,806. | 1,558,818. | 131,387. | 28,601. |
| 17 | Travel | 270,423. | 218,611. | 34,023. | 17,789. |
| 18 | Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials | | | | |
| 19 | Conferences, conventions, and meetings | 63,712. | 17,465. | 37,004. | 9,243. |
| 20 | Interest | 85,175. | 76,274. | 5,758. | 3,143. |
| 21 | Payments to affiliates. | | | | |
| 22 | Depreciation, depletion, and amortization | 2,084,463. | 1,866,636. | 140,910. | 76,917. |
| 23 24 | Insurance Other expenses. Itemize expenses not | 243,192. | 234,362. | | 8,830. |
| 24 | covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.) | | | | |
| i | Repairs and maintenance | 1,531,665. | 1,404,957. | 55,437. | 71,271. |
| | • <u>Trucking expenses</u> | 1,157,484. | 1,157,484. | | |
| | Food processing costs | 1,061,520. | 1,061,520. | | |
| | <u> Rental & equipment</u> | 605,963. | 443,937. | 152,800. | 9,226. |
| | e All other expenses. | 30,484. | 30,484. | | 0 |
| 25 | Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e | 204,124,432. | 196,422,365. | 4,299,795. | 3,402,272. |
| 26 | Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here ► if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720) | | | | |
| BAA | | TEE 001101 11 | | | Form 990 (2016) |

BAA

Form 990 (2016)The Houston Food BankPart XBalance Sheet

Page 11

| гaг | | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to | | o in this Part V | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------|----------------------|
| | | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to | o ariy ili | | (A) Beginning of year | | (B) End of year |
| | 1 | Cash – non-interest-bearing | | | 377,181. | 1 | 1,390,371 |
| | 2 | Savings and temporary cash investments | | | 577,101. | 2 | 1,390,371 |
| | 2 | Pledges and grants receivable, net. | | | 4,335,592. | 2 | 3,589,916 |
| | 4 | Accounts receivable, net | | | 2,701,710. | 4 | 2,610,536 |
| | 4 | · | | | 2,701,710. | 4 | 2,010,550 |
| | 5 | Loans and other receivables from current and former trustees, key employees, and highest compensated en Part II of Schedule L | mploye | es. Complete | | 5 | |
| | 6 | Loans and other receivables from other disqualified po- section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c) beneficiary organizations (see instructions). Complete | 3(R) a | nd contributing | | 6 | |
| ŝ | 7 | Notes and loans receivable, net | | | 36,856,479. | 7 | 4,763,187 |
| Assers | 8 | Inventories for sale or use | | | 10,596,946. | 8 | 9,310,875 |
| As | 9 | Prepaid expenses and deferred charges | | | 282,982. | 9 | 331,424 |
| | 10 a | Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D | 1 | 13,306,796. | | | |
| | | Less: accumulated depreciation. | | 10,297,681. | 6,984,540. | 10 c | 3,009,115 |
| | | Investments – publicly traded securities | | | 2,254,868. | 11 | 2,272,571 |
| | 12 | Investments – other securities. See Part IV, line 11. | | | 2,234,000. | 12 | 2,212,311 |
| | 13 | Investments – program-related. See Part IV, line 11. | | | | 13 | 47,173,403 |
| | 14 | Intangible assets. | | | | 14 | 1771707100 |
| | 15 | Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 | | | | 15 | |
| | 16 | Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line | | _ | 64,390,298. | 16 | 74,451,398 |
| | 17 | Accounts payable and accrued expenses | | | 2,407,313. | 17 | 3,049,969 |
| | 18 | Grants payable | | | | 18 | .,, |
| | 19 | Deferred revenue | | | | 19 | 183,000 |
| | 20 | Tax-exempt bond liabilities | | | | 20 | |
| es | 21 | Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part I | V of Sc | hedule D | | 21 | |
| Liabilities | 22 | Loans and other payables to current and former office key employees, highest compensated employees, and Complete Part II of Schedule L | ers, dire 1 disqua | ctors, trustees, alified persons. | | 22 | |
| | 23 | Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated th | | - | | 23 | 2,763,515 |
| | 24 | Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third | • | _ | | 24 | 2,703,515 |
| | 25 | Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payable and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Com | • | | 490,394. | 25 | 1,058,449 |
| | 26 | Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 | | | 2,897,707. | 26 | 7,054,933 |
| ses | | Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check he lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34. | re ► | χ and complete | ··· | | · · |
| ŭ | 27 | Unrestricted net assets | | | 53,791,564. | 27 | 60,986,285 |
| žaj | 28 | Temporarily restricted net assets | | | 7,206,027. | 28 | 5,915,180 |
| a a | 29 | Permanently restricted net assets | | | 495,000. | 29 | 495,000 |
| Net Assets of Fund Dalances | | Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), ch and complete lines 30 through 34. | eck her | e ► 🗌 | · | | |
| s | 30 | Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds | | | | 30 | |
| Set | 31 | Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipm | | | | 31 | |
| As | 32 | Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, | | | | 32 | |
| et | 33 | Total net assets or fund balances | | | 61,492,591. | 33 | 67,396,465 |
| | 34 | Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances | | | 64,390,298. | 34 | 74,451,398. |
| 3AA | | | | | | | Form 990 (201 |

BAA

Form 990 (2016)

| Form | 990 (2016) The Houston Food Bank 74- | 218145 | 6 | Pa | ge 12 |
|------|---|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Par | XI Reconciliation of Net Assets | | | | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI. | | | | . Х |
| 1 | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) | 1 | 210,38 | 30,6 | 16. |
| 2 | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) | 2 | 204,12 | 24,4 | 32. |
| 3 | Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1 | 3 | 6,25 | 56,1 | 84. |
| 4 | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)) | 4 | 61,49 | 92,5 | 91. |
| 5 | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments | 5 | _' | 78,1 | 70. |
| 6 | Donated services and use of facilities | 6 | | | |
| 7 | Investment expenses | 7 | | | |
| 8 | Prior period adjustments | 8 | | | |
| 9 | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O). See Schedule O | 9 | -27 | 74,1 | 40. |
| 10 | Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B)) | 10 | 67,39 | 96,4 | 65. |
| Par | XII Financial Statements and Reporting | • • | | | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII | | | | . 🔲 |
| | | | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other | | - | | |
| | If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain in Schedule O. | | | | |
| 2 a | Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? | | . 2 a | | Х |
| | If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewer separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis | ed on a | | | |
| Ł | Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? | | . 2b | Х | |
| | If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separa basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis | ate | | | |
| C | If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? | | . 2 c | Х | |
| | If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O. | | | | |
| 3 a | As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? | | . 3a | Х | |
| t | If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required aud or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits | | . 3b | Х | |
| BAA | | | Form | 990 (| 2016) |

| SCHEDULE A |
|----------------------|
| (Form 990 or 990-EZ) |

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Information about Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

| OMB N | o. 154 | 15-0047 |
|-------|--------|---------|
| 2 | 01 | 6 |

| | Open to Public Inspection | | | | | | |
|-----|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ica | cation number | | | | | | |

| Departn Internal | nent of the Treasury Revenue Service | ► Inf | | edule A (Form 990 or 99 at <i>www.irs.gov/form9</i> 9 | | nd its ir | structions is | Inspection | | |
|---------------------|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| Name o | f the organization | | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | | Employer identific | ation number | | |
| The | Houston Food | | | | | | 74-218145 | | | |
| Part | | | | rganizations must o | | | | tions. | | |
| The o | rganization is not a p | private found | lation because it is: (| For lines 1 through 12, | check o | nly one | box.) | | | |
| 1 | A church, convent | ion of church | es, or association of cl | hurches described in sect | tion 1 70(| b)(1)(A)(| (i). | | | |
| 2 | A school described | A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).) | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | • | | ization described in sec | | | | | | |
| 4 | | A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | A federal, state, | or local gov | ernment or governme | ental unit described in s | ection 1 | 70(b)(1) |)(A)(∨). | | | |
| 7 | X An organization th in section 170(b) | nat normally r (1)(A)(vi). (| eceives a substantial p Complete Part II.) | part of its support from a | governm | ental un | it or from the general pu | blic described | | |
| 8 | A community trus | st described | in section 170(b)(1)(| A)(vi). (Complete Part I | l.) | | | | | |
| 9 | | non-land-grai | nt college of agriculture | ction 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operative (see instructions). Enter | the nan | ne, city, | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | An organization of | organized ar | nd operated exclusive | ely to test for public safe | ety. See | sectior | n 509(a)(4). | | | |
| 12 a | or more publicly a lines 12a through Type I. A supporting organization(s) the | supported on 12d that de ng organization power to re | rganizations describe escribes the type of s on operated, supervise gularly appoint or elect | ely for the benefit of, to ed in section 509(a)(1) of upporting organization d, or controlled by its sup t a majority of the director | or sectio and com | n 509(a plete lii |)(2). See section 509(a nes 12e, 12f, and 12g. | a)(3). Check the box in | | |
| b | complete Part IV | , Sections A rting organiz | A and B. zation supervised or c | controlled in connection | with its | support | ted organization(s), by | having control or | | |
| с | must complete P | Part IV, Sect | ions A and C. | the same persons that c | | - | | | | |
| | | | | tion operated in connection plete Part IV, Sections | | | | | | |
| d | Type III non-functing functionally integ instructions). You | ionally integ rated. The c u must com | rated. A supporting org organization generally plete Part IV, Section | anization operated in cor must satisfy a distribu s A and D, and Part V. | nnection tion req | with its s uiremen | supported organization(s t and an attentiveness | s) that is not requirement (see | | |
| e | Check this box if integrated, or Typ | the organiz pe III non-fu | ation received a writt inctionally integrated | en determination from t supporting organization | the IRS 1. | that it is | s а Туре I, Туре II, Тур | e III functionally | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| g | Provide the following | g informatio | n about the supported | d organization(s). | | | | | | |
| (i |) Name of supported organ | ization | (ii) EIN | (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions)) | in your g | s the tion listed overning ment? | (v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions) | (vi) Amount of other support (see instructions) | | |
| | | | | | Yes | No | | | | |
| (A) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (~) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (B) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (C) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (D) | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>(E)</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | |

| Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016 | The | Houston | Food | Bank |
|--------------------------------------|-----|---------|------|------|
|--------------------------------------|-----|---------|------|------|

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

| - | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Cale begi | ndar year (or fiscal year nning in) ► | (a) 2012 | (b) 2013 | (c) 2014 | (d) 2015 | (e) 2016 | (f) Total | | | | |
| 1 | Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any 'unusual grants.') | 158499009. | 152097168. | 174411447. | 192389720. | 197170582. | 874567926. | | | | |
| 2 | Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf | | | | 1920097201 | 197170002. | 0. | | | | |
| 3 | The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge | | | | | | 0. | | | | |
| 4 | Total. Add lines 1 through 3 | 158499009. | 152097168. | 174411447. | 192389720. | 197170582. | 874567926. | | | | |
| 5 | The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) | | | | | | 0. | | | | |
| 6 | Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4 | | | | | | 874567926. | | | | |
| Sec | Section B. Total Support | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cale begi | ndar year (or fiscal year nning in) ► | (a) 2012 | (b) 2013 | (c) 2014 | (d) 2015 | (e) 2016 | (f) Total | | | | |
| 7 | Amounts from line 4 | 158499009. | 152097168. | 174411447. | 192389720. | 197170582. | 874567926. | | | | |
| 8 | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources | 488,372. | 481,820. | 521,963. | 532,563. | -651,642. | 1,373,076. | | | | |
| 9 | Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on | | | | | | 0. | | | | |
| 10 | Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) | | | | | | 0. | | | | |
| | Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 | | | | | | 875941002. | | | | |
| 12 | Gross receipts from related activ | vities, etc. (see in: | structions) | | | 12 | 16,910,977. | | | | |
| 13 | First five years. If the Form 990 is organization, check this box and | for the organization stop here | n's first, second, th | ird, fourth, or fifth | tax year as a section | on 501(c)(3) | ► | | | | |
| Sec | tion C. Computation of Pul | blic Support P | ercentage | | | | | | | | |
| | Public support percentage for 20 | | | | | | 99.84 % | | | | |
| | Public support percentage from | | | | | | 99.69% | | | | |
| 16a | 33-1/3% support test-2016. If t and stop here. The organization | he organization d qualifies as a pul | id not check the b plicly supported o | oox on line 13, an rganization | d line 14 is 33-1/3 | 3% or more, check | this box ► X | | | | |
| b | 33-1/3% support test-2015. If the and stop here. The organization | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17a | 10%-facts-and-circumstances te or more, and if the organization the organization meets the 'facts | est-2016. If the or meets the 'facts-a s-and-circumstanc | rganization did no and-circumstance es' test. The orga | t check a box on s' test, check this anization qualifies | line 13, 16a, or 1 box and stop he as a publicly sup | 6b, and line 14 is re. Explain in Part ported organizatio | 10% ∶VI how on► | | | | |
| | 10%-facts-and-circumstances te or more, and if the organization organization meets the 'facts-an | meets the 'facts-a d-circumstances' | and-circumstances test. The organiza | s' test, check this ation qualifies as | box and stop he a publicly support | re. Explain in Parl ted organization | VI how the | | | | |
| 18 | Private foundation. If the organized | zation did not che | ck a box on line | 13, 16a, 16b, 17a | , or 17b, check th | is box and see ins | structions ► | | | | |
| BAA | | | | | Sc | hadula A (Earm 9 | 0 or 990-EZ) 2016 | | | | |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

74-2181456

Part III

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

| Sec | tion A. Public Support | | | | | | |
|---------|---|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | lar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ► | (a) 2012 | (b) 2013 | (c) 2014 | (d) 2015 | (e) 2016 | (f) Total |
| 1 | Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any 'unusual grants.) | | | | | | |
| 2 | Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose | | | | | | |
| 3 | Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf | | | | | | |
| 5 | The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| | Total. Add lines 1 through 5 Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons | | | | | | |
| b | Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year | | | | | | |
| с | Add lines 7a and 7b | | | | | | |
| 8 | Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.) | | | | | | |
| Sec | tion B. Total Support | | | | • | | |
| Calen | dar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨 | (a) 2012 | (b) 2013 | (c) 2014 | (d) 2015 | (e) 2016 | (f) Total |
| | Amounts from line 6 | | | | | | |
| | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources | | | | | | |
| b | Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 | | | | | | |
| с 11 | Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on | | | | | | |
| 12 | Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) | | | | | | |
| | Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) | | | | | | |
| | First five years. If the Form 990 organization, check this box and | stop here | | nd, third, fourth, c | or fifth tax year as | a section 501(c)(| 3) ▶□ |
| | tion C. Computation of Pu | | | 10 1 (0) | | | 0 |
| | Public support percentage for 20 | | | | | | 00 |
| - | Public support percentage from | | | | | 16 | 00 |
| | tion D. Computation of Inv | | | | (0) | | |
| 17 | Investment income percentage f | | | | | | 00 |
| 18 | Investment income percentage f | | | | | | % |
| | 33-1/3% support tests—2016. If is not more than 33-1/3%, check | this box and sto | p here. The orgar | nization qualifies a | as a publicly supp | orted organization | |
| | 33-1/3% support tests—2015. If the 18 is not more than 33-1/3% | 6, check this box a | and stop here. Th | e organization qu | alifies as a public | ly supported organ | nization 🕨 🔄 |
| 20 | Private foundation. If the organi | zation did not che | ck a box on line | 14, 19a, or 19b, c | heck this box and | I see instructions | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

74-2181456

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

No Yes Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? 1 If 'No,' describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain. 1 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was 2 described in section 509(a)(1) or (2). 3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If 'Yes,' answer (b) and (c) below. 3a **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If 'Yes,' describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination. 3b c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If 'Yes,' explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use. 3c 4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ('foreign supported organization')? If 'Yes' and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below. 4a **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If 'Yes,' describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations. Δh **c** Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If 'Yes,' explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes. 4c 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If 'Yes.' answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by 5a amendment to the organizing document). b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document? 5b c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control? 5c Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one 6 or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of 6 the filing organization's supported organizations? If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI. 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(Č)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If 'Yes,' complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ). 7 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If 'Yes,' 8 complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ). 8 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI. 9a **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI.* 9b c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? *If 'Yes,' provide detail in Part VI*. 9c 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If 'Yes,' answer 10b below. 10a **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.) 10b

| | | Yes | No |
|--|-----|-----|----|
| 11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons? | | | |
| a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) below, the governing body of a supported organization? | 11a | | |
| b A family member of a person described in (a) above? | 11b | | |
| c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If 'Yes' to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI. | 11c | | |

- Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint 1 or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If No, describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.
- 2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

| | | res | NO |
|--|---|-----|----|
| 1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If 'No,' describe in Part VI how control or management of the | | | |
| supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s). | 1 | | |

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

Yes No Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the 1 organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the 1 organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If 'No,' explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s). 2 By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If 'Yes,' describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played 3 in this regard.

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

- 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).
 - The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below. а
 - The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below. b
 - The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see inst С

2 Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.

- a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If 'Yes,' then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.
- **b** Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If 'Yes,' explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.
- 3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.
- a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI.
- **b** Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If 'Yes,' describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.

| structions). | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|----|---|--|--|--|
| 1 | Yes | No | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 2a | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 2b | | | | | | |
| | | | [| | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 3a | | | _ | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 3b | | | | | | |

Yes

Voc No

1

2

No

| 1 | Page | 6 |
|---|------|---|
| | | U |

| ec | tion A – Adjusted Net Income | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Yea (optional) |
|----|--|----|----------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | Net short-term capital gain | 1 | | |
| 2 | Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 2 | | |
| 3 | Other gross income (see instructions) | 3 | | |
| 4 | Add lines 1 through 3. | 4 | | |
| - | Depreciation and depletion | 5 | | |
| 6 | Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) | 6 | | |
| 7 | Other expenses (see instructions) | 7 | | |
| 8 | Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4). | 8 | | |
| ec | tion B – Minimum Asset Amount | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Yea (optional) |
| 1 | Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): | | | |
| а | Average monthly value of securities | 1a | | |
| b | Average monthly cash balances | 1b | | |
| C | Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets | 1c | | |
| c | I Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) | 1d | | |
| e | e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): | | | |
| 2 | Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets | 2 | | |
| 3 | Subtract line 2 from line 1d. | 3 | | |
| 4 | Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). | 4 | | |
| 5 | Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) | 5 | | |
| 6 | Multiply line 5 by .035. | 6 | | |
| 7 | Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 7 | | |
| 8 | Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) | 8 | | |
| ec | tion C – Distributable Amount | | | Current Year |
| 1 | Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A) | 1 | | |
| 2 | Enter 85% of line 1. | 2 | | |
| 3 | Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A) | 3 | | |
| 4 | Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. | 4 | | |
| 5 | Income tax imposed in prior year | 5 | | |
| 6 | Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). | 6 | | |
| | | | | |

7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

BAA

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

| Section D – Distributions | | | Current Year |
|---|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 1 Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt pur | poses | | |
| 2 Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes o in excess of income from activity | | ns, | |
| 3 Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of su | pported organizations | | |
| 4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets | | | |
| 5 Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required) | | | |
| 6 Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions. | | | |
| 7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. | | | |
| 8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization in Part VI). See instructions. | on is responsive (provide | e details | |
| 9 Distributable amount for 2016 from Section C, line 6 | | | |
| 10 Line 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount | | | |
| Section E – Distribution Allocations (see instructions) | (i) Excess Distributions | (ii) Underdistributions Pre-2016 | (iii) Distributable Amount for 2016 |
| 1 Distributable amount for 2016 from Section C, line 6 | | | |
| 2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2016 (reasonable cause required – explain in Part VI). See instructions. | | | |
| 3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2016: | | | |
| a | | | |
| b | | | |
| c From 2013 | | | |
| d From 2014 | | | |
| e From 2015 | | | |
| f Total of lines 3a through e | | | |
| g Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | |
| h Applied to 2016 distributable amount | | | |
| i Carryover from 2011 not applied (see instructions) | | | |
| j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f. | | | |
| 4 Distributions for 2016 from Section D, line 7: \$ | | | |
| a Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | |
| b Applied to 2016 distributable amount | | | |
| c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4. | | | |
| 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2016, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. | | | |
| 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2016. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. | | | |
| 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2017. Add lines 3j and 4c. | | | |
| 8 Breakdown of line 7: | | | |
| а | | | |
| b Excess from 2013 | | | |
| c Excess from 2014 | | | |
| d Excess from 2015 | | | |
| e Excess from 2016 | | | |

BAA

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

74-2181456

Page 8 Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.) Part VI

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY

Schedule of Contributors

OMB No. 1545-0047

2016

Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF. Information about Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, 990-PF) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

| Name of the organization | | Employer identification number |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| The Houston Food Bank | | 74-2181456 |
| Organization type (check one): | | |
| Filers of: | Section: | |
| Form 990 or 990-EZ | X 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization | |
| | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated | as a private foundation |
| | 527 political organization | |
| Form 990-PF | 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation | |
| | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as | a private foundation |
| | 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation | |

Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule.

Note. Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

X For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33-1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h, or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year

Caution. An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer 'No' on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2016)

| Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2016) | Page | 1 | of | 1 | of Part I | | |
|---|--------|-----|--------------------------------|---|------------------|--|--|
| Name of organization | | | Employer identification number | | | | |
| The Houston Food Bank | 74-218 | 145 | 56 | | | | |

| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space | is needed. | |
|---------------|---|-------------------------------|---|
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| <u>1</u> | | \$ <u>47,410,449</u> . | Person X Payroll |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) Number | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

| Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2016) | Page | 1 | to | 1 | of Part II |
|---|------|-----|-----------------|-------|------------|
| Name of organization | | Emp | loyer identific | ation | number |
| The Houston Food Bank | | 74 | -218145 | 6 | |

Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

| Part II | NONCASH Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if ad | ultional space is needed. | |
|---------------------------|---|--|----------------------|
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) | (d) Date received |
| <u>1</u> F | Cash: 5,441,949 Tood : 41,968,500 | | |
| | | \$ <u>41,968,500</u> . | Various |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) | (d) Date received |
| | | | |
| | | \$ | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) | (d) Date received |
| | | | |
| | | \$ | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) | (d) Date received |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) | (d) Date received |
| | | | |
| | | \$ | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (see instructions) | (d) Date received |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| BAA | | Schedule B (Form 990, 990-E2 | Z, or 990-PF) (201 |

| | 8 (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2016) | | | Page | <u>1</u> to | 1 | of Part III | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|---------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Name of organ | | | | | Employer ide | | number | | |
| | iston Food Bank | | | | 74-218 | | | | |
| Part III | Exclusively religious, charitable, et or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the the following line entry. For organizations of contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. | he year from any one contrib ompleting Part III, enter the tota (Enter this information once. Se | utor. Comple | ete columns (a <i>elv</i> religious | a) through (e) a , charitable, o | nd etc | | | |
| | Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional | · | | | | | | | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | | (d) Description of how gift is held | | | | | |
| | N/A | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Transferee's name, addres | (e) Transfer of gift ss, and ZIP + 4 | Rela | ationship of | transferor to | transfe | eree | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4.5 | | | 1 | (I) | | | | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | | Dese | (d) cription of ho | ow gift is | s held | | |
| | | | | + | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | (e) Transfer of gift | | | | | | | | |
| | Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Itele | | | aunsie | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | | Dese | (d) cription of ho | ow gift is | s held | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | + | | | | | |
| | (e) | | | | | | | | |
| | Transferracia norma, addres | (e) Transfer of gift | Dala | diamakin af | | | | | |
| | Transferee's name, addres | ss, and ZIP + 4 | Rela | ationship of | transferor to | transie | eree | | |
| | | · | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | | Dese | (d) cription of ho | ow gift is | s held | | |
| | | | | [_] | | | | | |
| | L | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | (e) Transfer of gift | | | | | | | |
| | Transferee's name, addres | ationship of | transferor to | transfe | eree | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | · | | | | | | | |
| | | · + | | | | | | | |
| BAA | 1 | | Sche | dule B (Forr | n 990, 990-EZ | , or 990- | PF) (2016) | | |

OMB No 1545-0047 Supplemental Financial Statements SCHEDULE D ► Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. (Form 990) Attach to Form 990. **Open to Public** Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Information about Schedule D (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. Inspection Name of the organization Employer identification number The Houston Food Bank 74-2181456 Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Part I Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 6. (a) Donor advised funds (b) Funds and other accounts Total number at end of year..... 1 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year). 2 3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year). Aggregate value at end of year 4 5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?... No Yes Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring 6 impermissible private benefit?..... No Yes Part II **Conservation Easements.** Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 7. Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) Preservation of a historically important land area Protection of natural habitat Preservation of a certified historic structure Preservation of open space 2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a gualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year. Held at the End of the Tax Year a Total number of conservation easements..... 2 a **b** Total acreage restricted by conservation easements..... 2 b c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)..... 2 c d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register..... 2 d Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the 3 tax year ► 4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located > Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, 5 and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?..... No Yes Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year 6 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year 7 ►\$ Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) 8 and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?..... Yes No In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for 9 conservation easements Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Part III Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

| BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. | TEEA3301L 08/15/16 Schedule D (Form 990) 2016 |
|---|---|
| b Assets included in Form 990, Part X | ▶\$ |
| a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 | ▶\$ |
| 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar a amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these it | assets for financial gain, provide the following tems: |
| (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X | ▶\$ |
| (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 | ▶\$ |
| b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or rest following amounts relating to these items: | in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, search in furtherance of public service, provide the |
| 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to rep art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, o in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes the | or research in furtherance of public service, provide, |
| | |

| Schedule D (Form 990) 2016 The H | | | | 74-2181 | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Part III Organizations Mainta | ining Collections | s of Art, Histor | ical Treasures, or | Other Similar Asse | ets (continued) |
| 3 Using the organization's acquisition items (check all that apply): | , accession, and other | records, check any | of the following that ar | re a significant use of its c | ollection |
| a Public exhibition | | d Loan or | exchange programs | | |
| b Scholarly research | | e Other | | | |
| c Preservation for future gener 4 Provide a description of the organiz | | l explain how they f | urther the organization's | s exempt purpose in | |
| Part XIII. | | | - | | |
| 5 During the year, did the organiza to be sold to raise funds rather the | tion solicit or receive | e donations of art, | historical treasures, o | r other similar assets | Yes No |
| Part IV Escrow and Custodia | | | | | |
| line 9, or reported an | amount on Form | 990, Part X, li | ne 21. | | in soo, raitir, |
| 1 a Is the organization an agent, trus | too quetadion or ath | or intermediery fo | r contributions or oth | ar accets not included | |
| on Form 990, Part X? | | | | | Yes No |
| b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement | | | | | |
| | | | | | Amount |
| c Beginning balance | | | | 1c | |
| d Additions during the year | | | | | |
| e Distributions during the year | | | | | |
| f Ending balance | | | | | |
| 2 a Did the organization include an a | | | | | |
| b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement | in Part XIII. Check h | here if the explana | tion has been provide | d on Part XIII | |
| Bout V Endourmont Funda | amanlata if the ar | anization and | warad Waal on Fa | vra 000 Dort IV/ lin | <u> </u> |
| Part V Endowment Funds. C | (a) Current year | | (c) Two years back | | (e) Four years back |
| 1 a Beginning of year balance | 5,724,278. | (b) Prior year 6,027,65 | | | 5,028,098. |
| b Contributions | J, 124, 210. | 76,42 | | 0. 5,550,204. | 5,020,090. |
| - | | /0,42 | 4. | | |
| c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses | 693,025. | -85,62 | 4. 16,39 | 7. 998,634. | 720,014. |
| d Grants or scholarships | 000,0201 | | | | , |
| e Other expenditures for facilities | | | | | |
| and programs | 302,690. | 294,17 | 2. 285,33 | 3. 232,332. | 217,828. |
| f Administrative expenses | | | | | |
| g End of year balance | 6,114,613. | | | | 5,530,284. |
| 2 Provide the estimated percentage | - | • | 1g, column (a)) held | as: | |
| a Board designated or quasi-endowm | |).60 [%] | | | |
| b Permanent endowment | <u>15.50</u> % | 0 ° | | | |
| c Temporarily restricted endowmer | | | | | |
| The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, ar | iu ze shoulu equal To | J <i>7</i> 0. | | | |
| 3a Are there endowment funds not in t organization by: | he possession of the o | organization that are | e held and administered | I for the | Yes No |
| (i) unrelated organizations | | | | | 3a(i) X |
| (ii) related organizations | | | | | 3a(ii) X |
| b If 'Yes' on line 3a(ii), are the rela | | | | | 3b X |
| 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended | | | | | |
| Part VI Land, Buildings, and | | | | | |
| Complete if the organi | | 'Yes' on Form | 990, Part IV, line | 11a. See Form 990 |), Part X, line 10. |
| Description of property | (a) Cos | t or other basis vestment) | (b) Cost or other basis (other) | (c) Accumulated depreciation | (d) Book value |
| 1 a Land | | | | | |
| b Buildings | | | 143,613. | 143,613. | 0. |
| c Leasehold improvements | | | | | |
| d Equipment | | | 13,163,183. | 10,154,068. | 3,009,115. |
| e Other | | | | | |
| Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column | n (d) must equal Fo | rm 990, Part X, co | lumn (B), line 10c.) | ••••• | 3,009,115. |
| BAA | | | | Schedu | le D (Form 990) 2016 |

| Part VII Investments – Other Securities. Complete if the organization answered | 'Yes' on Form 99(| N/A N/A See Form (| 200 Part X line 12 |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| (a) Description of security or category (including name of security) | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end- | |
| (1) Financial derivatives | (b) Dook value | (c) Method of Valuation. Cost of end- | or-year market value |
| (2) Closely-held equity interests | | | |
| (2) Other | | | |
| (A) | | | |
| (B) | | | |
| (C) | | | |
| (D) | | | |
| (E) | | | |
| | | | |
| (G) | | | |
| (H) | | | |
| (l) | | | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 12.) ► | | | |
| Part VIII Investments – Program Related. Complete if the organization answered | 'Voc' on Form 000 | Part IV line 11a See Form (| 00 Port V line 12 |
| (a) Description of investment | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end | l-of-vear market value |
| (1) Interest in HFB QALICB, LLC | ., | End of Year Market Valu | , |
| (1) Interest In mb QALLED, LLC (2) | 47,175,405. | LING OF TEAT MAINED VAID | C |
| (3) | | | |
| (4) | | | |
| (5) | | | |
| (6) | | | |
| (7) | | | |
| (8) | | | |
| (9) | | | |
| (10) | | | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B) line 13.) ► | | | |
| Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered | N/A Yes' on Form 990 |). Part IV. line 11d. See Form 9 | 990. Part X. line 15. |
| · | scription | | (b) Book value |
| (1) | | | |
| (2) | | | |
| (3) | | | |
| <u>(4)</u> (5) | | | |
| (6) | | | |
| (7) | | | |
| (8) | | | |
| (9) | | | |
| (10) | | | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (b) | 3) line 15.) | P | |
| Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on F | orm 990 Part IV line 1 | 1e or 11f See Form 990 Part X line 2F | |
| (a) Description of liability | (b) Book value | | / |
| (1) Federal income taxes | | | |
| ⁽²⁾ Due to affiliates | 1,058,44 | 9. | |
| (3) | | | |
| (4) | | | |
| (5) | | | |
| (6) (7) | | | |
| (7) (8) | | | |
| (9) | | | |
| | | | |
| (10) | | | |
| | | | |
| (10) | | | |

Schedule **D** (Form 990) 2016 The Houston Food Bank

<u>T</u>2 ncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII.

74-2181456

Page 3

| Schedule D (Form 990) 2016 The Houston Food Bank | 74-2181456 | Page 4 |
|---|----------------|--------|
| Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per | er Return. N/A | |
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. | | |
| 1 Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements | 1 | |
| 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12: | | |
| a Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments 2a | | |
| b Donated services and use of facilities 2b | | |
| c Recoveries of prior year grants | | |
| d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | | |
| e Add lines 2a through 2d. | 2e | |
| 3 Subtract line 2e from line 1. | 3 | |
| 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1: | | |
| a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a | | |
| b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | | |
| c Add lines 4a and 4b | 4c | |
| 5 Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.) | | |
| Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses | | |
| Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. | • | |
| 1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements | 1 | |
| 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: | | |
| a Donated services and use of facilities | | |
| b Prior year adjustments | | |
| c Other losses | | |
| d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | | |
| e Add lines 2a through 2d. | 2e | |
| 3 Subtract line 2e from line 1. | | |
| 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: | | |
| a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a | | |
| b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | | |
| c Add lines 4a and 4b | 4c | |
| 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.) | 5 | |
| Part XIII Supplemental Information. | | |

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

Part V, Line 4 - Intended Uses Of Endowment Fund

To provide a predictable stream of funding to the Food Bank while seeking to maintain

the value of the endowment assets.

Schedule **D** (Form 990) 2016

| | Suppleme | ental Informa | tion Reg | jarding F | undraising or Gami | ng Acti | vities | OMB No. 1545-0047 |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|-------------------|---|--|
| SCHEDULE G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) | Comple | te if the organizati organizatior | on answere n entered me | d 'Yes' on Fo ore than \$15 | orm 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, ,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a | , or 19, or a. | if the | 2016 |
| Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service | Informatio | | | | or Form 990-EZ. and its instructions is at <i>wv</i> | vw.irs.g | ov/form990. | Open to Public Inspection |
| Name of the organization The Houston For | od Bank | | | | | | Employer identifica 74-218145 | |
| Fundraising | | te if the organiza | tion answe | ered 'Yes' o | on Form 990, Part IV, line | e 17. | 74 210145 | 0 |
| | | | | | owing activities. Check | all that | apply. | |
| a 🗌 Mail solicitatio | | | | e | | 0 | 5 | |
| b Internet and e c Phone solicita | email solicitations | 5 | | f | Solicitation of gove | | grants | |
| d In-person soli | | | | y | | CVCIIIS | | |
| 2 a Did the organizatio | n have a written o | r oral agreement | with any i | ndividual (i | including officers, director rofessional fundraising | rs, truste | es, or key | Yes X No |
| |) highest paid inc | dividuals or enti | ties (fundi | • | ursuant to agreements u | | | |
| (i) Name and addres or entity (fundr | | (ii) Activity | have custo | fundraiser dy or control ibutions? | (iv) Gross receipts from activity | or r) fundra | nount paid to etained by) aiser listed in olumn (i) | (vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization |
| | | | Yes | No | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | 1 | | | | | <u>^</u> |
| Total | | | | | ontributions or has been | l notified i | t is exempt from | registration |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016 The Houston Food Bank

74-2181456 Page **2**

Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000

| E | | | (a) Event #1 <u>Chefs Dinner</u> (event type) | (b) Event #2 Backback Blast (event type) | (c) Other events 2 (total number) | (d) Total events (add column (a) through column (c)) |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| R E V E N U E | 1 | Gross receipts | 318,320. | 257,220. | 184,513. | 760,053. |
| Ĕ | 2 | Less: Contributions | 299,560. | 115,572. | 178,308. | 593,440 |
| | 3 | Gross income (line 1 minus line 2) | 18,760. | 141,648. | 6,205. | 166,613 |
| | 4 | Cash prizes | | | | |
| | 5 | Noncash prizes | | 24,844. | | 24,844 |
| D R E C T | 6 | Rent/facility costs | | 25,119. | 1,980. | 27,099 |
| Ē | 7 | Food and beverages | 11,543. | 14,238. | 1,990. | 27,771 |
| E X P | 8 | Entertainment | | 3,750. | | 3,750 |
| EXPENSES | 9 | Other direct expenses | 14,489. | 6,263. | 15,047. | 35,799 |
| S | 10 11 | Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 thr Net income summary. Subtract line 10 fro | | | | |
| Parl | | Gaming. Complete if the organiza \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. | tion answered 'Yes | | | 47,350 ported more than |
| R E V E N | | | (a) Bingo | (b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo | (c) Other gaming | (d) Total gaming (add column (a) through column (c)) |
| ΰ | | | | | | |
| U E | 1 | Gross revenue | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 2 | Cash prizes | | | | |
| E EXPENSES | 2 3 4 | Cash prizes | | | | |
| | 2 3 4 | Cash prizes Noncash prizes Rent/facility costs | Yes [%] No | Yes [%] No | Yes [%] No | |
| | 2 3 4 5 | Cash prizes Noncash prizes Rent/facility costs Other direct expenses | No | No | No | |
| | 2 3 4 5 6 | Cash prizes Noncash prizes Rent/facility costs Other direct expenses Volunteer labor Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 thr | No | No | No ► | |
| EXPENSES 9 a | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Ente | Cash prizes Noncash prizes Rent/facility costs Other direct expenses Volunteer labor | No ough 5 in column (d) ne 7 from line 1, colum onducts gaming activitie | In (d) | No ► | Yes No |

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

| Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016 The Houston Food Bank 7 | 4-2181456 | Page 3 |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| 11 Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers? | ····· Yes | No |
| 12 Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming? | | No |
| 13 Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in: | | |
| a The organization's facility | | 010 |
| b An outside facility. | | 010 |
| 14 Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records | S: | |
| Name ► | | |
| Address ► | | |
| 15 a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue b If 'Yes,' enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ► \$ and t of gaming revenue retained by the third party ► \$ c If 'Yes,' enter name and address of the third party: | ue? Yes he amount | No |
| Name ► | | 1 |
| Address ► | | |
| 16 Gaming manager information: | | |
| Name ► | | |
| Gaming manager compensation ► \$ | | |
| Description of services provided | | |
| Director/officer Employee Independent contractor | | |
| 17 Mandatory distributions | | |
| a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license? | Yes | No |
| b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in | | |
| organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ► \$ | | |
| Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, co and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide an information. See instructions | olumns (iii) and (ny additional | v); |

| SCHEDULE I Grants and Other Assistar | | | | | to Organization | 15. | | OMB No. 1545-0047 | |
|--|---|------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| (Form 990) | Governments, and Individuals in the United States Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. | | | | | | | | |
| Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service | | | - | ► Attach to Form 99 (Form 990) and its inst | 0. | | | Open to Public Inspection | |
| Name of the organization Employer identification | | | | | | | | | |
| The Houston Food Bank 74-2181456 | | | | | | | | | |
| Part I General Infor | mation on Gr | ants and Assista | ance | | | | | | |
| 1 Does the organization the selection criteria | | | | assistance, the grantees | | | | X Yes No | |
| 2 Describe in Part IV the | organization's pro | ocedures for monitorin | g the use of grant fu | inds in the United States. | | See | Part IV | | |
| Part II Grants and O Form 990, Pa | | | | and Domestic Gove more than \$5,000. F | | | | | |
| 1 (a) Name and address of or governme | of organization ent | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | |
| (1) 2nd Harvest 1234 East Front Av | venue | 00 7170000 | 501 () (2) | | 50,000 | Avg wholesale | | Food Distribution | |
| Spokane, WA 99202 | | 23-7173826 | 501(C)(3) | 0. | 50,686. | value | Food | Program | |
| (2) 2nd Harvest F B of | <u>Central Fl</u> | | | | | | | Food | |
| 2008 Brengle Ave | | | | | 15 500 | Avg wholesale | | Distribution | |
| Orlando, FL 32808 | | 59-2142315 | 501(C)(3) | 0. | 45,538. | value | Food | Program | |
| (3) A Caring Safe Plac | <u>e</u> | | | | | | | Food | |
| 1804 Carr St | | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution | |
| Houston, TX 77026 | | 31-1574101 | 501(c)(3) | 0. | 8,394. | value | Food | Program | |
| (4) A Place For Grace 301 South Columbia | Drive | | F01 (a) (2) | 0. | 152 270 | Avg wholesale | Food | Food Distribution | |
| West Columbia, TX (5) Abundance Living | //480 | | 501(c)(3) | 0. | 152,379. | value | Food | Program Food | |
| 8512 Wheatley | | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution | |
| Houston, TX 77088 | | 82-0575830 | $E_{01}(a)(2)$ | 0. | 231,488. | 5 | Food | | |
| (6) Academy of Acceler | atod Ioarni | 02-0373030 | JUI (C) (J) | 0. | 231,400. | value | roou | Program Food | |
| 6711 Bellfort St | aced Learni | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution | |
| Houston, TX 77087 | | 31-1593056 | 501(a)(3) | 0. | 8,177. | 5 | Food | | |
| (7) AIDS Foundation of | Houston | 51-1595050 | JUI (C) (J) | 0. | 0,177. | value | roou | Program Food | |
| 6260 Westpark Driv | | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution | |
| Houston, TX 77057 | e suite 100 | 76-0073661 | $E_{01}(a)(2)$ | 0. | 16,245. | 5 | Food | | |
| (8) Alabaster StoreHou | ico Ed Pantr | 10-0013001 | JUT (C) (J) | 0. | 10,245. | Value | rood | Program Food | |
| 3220 North Alexand | | | | | | | | rood Distribution | |
| | ier Drive | | $E_{01}(a)(2)$ | _ | 270 020 | Avg wholesale | Food | | |
| Baytown, TX 77520 2 Enter total number of | f section 501(c)(3) | | 501 (c) (3) | 0. | 270,839. | | Food | Program 556 | |
| 3 Enter total number of | | | - | | | | | ► <u>556</u> | |
| | ~ | | | | | | ••••• | | |

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

TEEA3901L 11/03/16

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

Page 2

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

| (a) Type of grant or assistance | (b) Number of recipients | (c) Amount of cash grant | (d) Amount of noncash assistance | (e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (f) Description of noncash assistance |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| Part IV Supplemental Information. Prov | ide the information | n required in Part I | , line 2; Part III, co | lumn (b); and any oth | er additional information. |

Part I, Line 2 - Procedures for Monitoring Use of Grants Funds in U.S.

The Houston Food Bank helps feed the hungry by seeking food donations and

distributing them to local charitable agencies that care for the needy. Agency staff

perform frequent site visits to verify the quality and use of food and proper

management of the distribution program.

Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 1 of 55

2016

| ame of the organization The Houston Food Bank Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Accistor | aco to Domoctiv | Organizations on | d Domostic Gover | nmonte (Schodi | Employer identific 74-218145 | 6 |
|--|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| Aldine_Family_Hope_Center | | | | | | | Food |
| _4700 Aldine Mail_Rt | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77039 | | 501(c)(3) | | 12,879. | value | Food | Program |
| Aldine_ISD_Warehouse | | | | | | | Food |
| 14910 Aldine Westfield | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77032 | 74-6001110 | 501(c)(3) | | 391,194. | value | Food | Program |
| Alief ISD Warehouse | | | | | | | Food |
| 12101 Seventh Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77072 | 74-6000019 | 501(c)(3) | | 316,895. | value | Food | Program |
| All Saints Catholic Ch SVDP | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77008 | 74-1464210 | 501(c)(3) | | 38,321. | value | Food | Program |
| Alvin Community Food Pantry | | | | | | | Food |
| 1212 South Durant Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Alvin, TX 77511 | 76-0809967 | 501(c)(3) | | 632,022. | value | Food | Program |
| Alvin Community Food Pantry | | | | | | | Food |
| 1212 South Durant Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Alvin, TX 77511 | 76-0809967 | 501(c)(3) | | 32,757. | value | Food | Program |
| ALVIN ISD Warehouse | | | | | | | Food |
| _2200 Stapp Maxwell | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Alvin, TX 77511 | | 501(c)(3) | | 122,855. | value | Food | Program |
| American Opportunity 4 Housin | | | | | | | Food |
| 7334 Blanco Rd. Ste 200 | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| San Antonio, TX 78216 | 48-1113427 | 501(c)(3) | | 234,754. | value | Food | Program |
| Americas 2nd Harvest Wisconsi | | | | , | | | Food |
| 1700 W. Fond Du Lac Ave. | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Milwaukee, WI 53205 | 39-1490691 | 501(c)(3) | | 27,736. | 2 | Food | Program |
| Anahuac Elementary | | | | , | | | Food |
| 905 Ross Sterling | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Anahuac, TX 77514 | | 501(c)(3) | | 19,066. | 2 | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

Schedule I Cont (Form 990) 2016

Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 2 of 55

2016

| Name of the organization | | | | | | Employer identific | ation number |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| The Houston Food Bank | | | | | | 74-218145 | 56 |
| Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assista | nce to Domesti | c Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments. (Schedu | ule I (Form 990), | Part II.) |
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| _ Angela_House | | | | | | | Food |
| 6725_Read_Road | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77087 | 20-4860946 | 501(c)(3) | | 14,254. | value | Food | Program |
| Annam_CDC | | | | | | | Food |
| 9530 Antoine Drive | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77086 | 31-1733348 | 501(c)(3) | | 2,523,597. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>_ Annette Strawder_Here_to Help</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>835 West 23Rd Street</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77008 | | 501(c)(3) | | 15,212. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Assoc for the Advancement of</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 204_Clifton_Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77011 | 74-1696961 | 501(c)(3) | | 208,659. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Assoc of Arizona Food Banks</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| _ 2100 Central Ave. Suite 230 _ | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Phoenix, AZ 85004 | 86-0507679 | 501(c)(3) | | 39,992. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Assumption Catholic Ch SVDP</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 901 Roselane Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77037 | 74-1464210 | 501(c)(3) | | 164,869. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Atlanta Community Food Bank</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 732 Joseph E. Lowery Nw | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Atlanta, GA 30318 | 58-1376648 | 501(c)(3) | | 137,408. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Azleway Food Pantry</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>19333 Highway 59N Suite 250</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Humble, TX 77338 | 75-1903742 | 501(c)(3) | | 437,237. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>B & J Friendship Foundation</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>3457 Dixie Drive</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77021 | 80-0450122 | 501(c)(3) | | 10,278. | value | Food | Program |
| BakerRipley | | | | | | | Food |
| 6500_B-Rookin | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77074 | 23-7062976 | 501(c)(3) | | 247,755. | value | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

Schedule I Cont (Form 990) 2016

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 3 of 55

2016

| Name of the organization The Houston Food Bank | | | | | | Employer identific | |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | nce to Domestic | c Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | mments. (Schedu | | |
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| <u>BakerRipley - Aldine</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>5333 Aldine Mail Rt.</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77039 | 23-7062976 | 501(c)(3) | | 440,832. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>BakerRipley - Castillo</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 2101_South_St | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77009 | 23-7062976 | 501(c)(3) | | 23,901. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>BakerRipley - Cleveland/Riple</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 720_Fairmont_Parkway | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Pasadena, TX 77504 | 23-7062976 | 501(c)(3) | | 709,412. | value | Food | Program |
| BakerRipley - Harbach Ripley | | | | | | | Food |
| 6225_Northdale | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77087 | 23-7062976 | 501(c)(3) | | 35,963. | value | Food | Program |
| BakerRipley - Harbach/Ripley | | | | | | | Food |
| 6225 Northdale | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77087 | 23-7062976 | 501(c)(3) | | 459,960. | value | Food | Program |
| BakerRipley - Promise School | | | | | | | Food |
| 6500 Rookin St | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77074 | 23-7062976 | 501(c)(3) | | 21,979. | value | Food | Program |
| BakerRipley - Ripley House | | | | | | | Food |
| 4410_Navigation | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77020 | 23-7062976 | 501(c)(3) | | 262,043. | value | Food | Program |
| Barbers Hill Receiving Wareho | | | | | | | Food |
| 9600 Eagle Drive | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Mont Belvieu, TX 77580 | | 501(c)(3) | | 5,928. | value | Food | Program |
| Barrett Elementary | | | | | | | Food |
| 815 FM 1942 | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Crosby, TX 77532 | | 501(c)(3) | | 32,625. | 5 | Food | Program |
| Bay Area Homeless Services | | | | , | | | Food |
| 3406 Wisconsin | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Baytown, TX 77520 | 76-0034478 | 501(c)(3) | | 28,960. | 5 | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 4 of 55

| me of the organization he Houston Food Bank art II Continuation of Grants and (| Other Accistor | noo to Domosti | Organizations on | d Domostic Cover | mante (Sahadi | Employer identific 74-218145 | 6 |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| <u>Bay Area Turning Point</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>Confidential Address</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77289 | 76-0353058 | 501(c)(3) | | 18,978. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Bayshore Baptist Food Pantry</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>11315 Spencer Highway</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| La Porte, TX 77571 | 74-1777810 | 501(c)(3) | | 72,792. | value | Food | Program |
| Baytown United SDA | | | | | | | Food |
| 401_West_Nazro_Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Baytown, TX 77520 | 75-6002433 | 501(c)(3) | | 115,528. | value | Food | Program |
| Beacon | | | | | | | Food |
| 1212 Prairie Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77002 | 71-0933434 | 501(c)(3) | | 29,191. | value | Food | Program |
| Believers Sanctuary | | | | | | | Food |
| 111 East House Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Alvin, TX 77511 | | 501(c)(3) | | 221,713. | value | Food | Program |
| Bellville Christian Fd Pantry | | | | | | | Food |
| 234 South Masonic Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Bellville, TX 77418 | 32-0255640 | 501(c)(3) | | 56,612. | 2 | Food | Program |
| Bering Omega - Care Center | | | | , | | | Food |
| 1429 Hawthorne Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77006 | 76-0589592 | 501(c)(3) | | 16,857. | 5 | Food | Program |
| Bethel_Ministry | | | | · · · · · | | | Food |
| <u>3015 5Th Street</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Stafford, TX 77477 | 76-0503968 | 501(c)(3) | | 1,385,795. | 5 | Food | Program |
| Bethel World Outreach Church | | | | _,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | Food |
| <u>17815 Keith Harrow</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77084 | 42-1559831 | 501(c)(3) | | 195,570. | 2 | Food | Program |
| Bethel's_Heavenly_Hands | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>12660 Sandpiper Rd.</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77035 | 05-0574377 | 501(c)(3) | | 1,637,379. | 5 | Food | Program |

Schedule I Cont (Form 990) 2016

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

2016

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 5 of 55

2016

| Name of the organization The Houston Food Bank | | | A | | | Employer identific 74-218145 | 6 |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|
| Part II Continuation of Grants and (a) Name and address of organization or government Image: Content of Grants and Content of G | Other Assistar (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | c Organizations an (d) Amount of cash grant | d Domestic Gover (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | rnments. (Schedu (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | Ile I (Form 990), ((g) Description of noncash assistance | Part II.) (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| <u>Bible Way Fellowship Baptist</u> 9000 Frey Road | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Food Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77034 | 76-0011970 | 501(c)(3) | | 637,900. | value | Food | Program |
| Blessed Sacrament SVDP | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Food Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77003 | 74-1193451 | 501(c)(3) | | 57,520. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Boynton Chapel UMC</u> <u>2812 Milby</u> | 76,000,401,0 | 501 () (2) | | ca 130 | Avg wholesale | | Food Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77004 | 76-0094310 | 501(C)(3) | | 67,178. | value | Food | Program |
| <u> Boys & Girls Club of Austin C</u> <u> 1812 South Tech Road</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Food Distribution |
| Bellville, TX 77418 | | 501(c)(3) | | 6,246. | value | Food | Program |
| <u> Boys & Girls Country Houston </u> <u> 18806 Roberts Road </u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Food Distribution |
| Hockley, TX 77447 | 74-6026198 | 501(c)(3) | | 98,388. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Boys & Girls Teen Club</u> <u>1520 Airline Dr</u> Houston, TX 77009 | 76-0270942 | 501(c)(3) | | 19,360. | Avg wholesale | Food | Food Distribution Program |
| Boys' and Girls' Harbor 514 Bay Ridge Road | 74-1117339 | | | 22,001. | Avg wholesale | Food | Food Distribution |
| La Porte, TX 77571 Braes Interfaith Ministries 4300 West Bellfort Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Program Food Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77035 | 76-0203566 | 501(c)(3) | | 270,651. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Brazoria County Dream Center</u> <u>796 Brazosport Blvd. S.</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Food Distribution |
| Clute, TX 77531 | 27-3767071 | 501(c)(3) | | 449,536. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Brazoria_First_Assembly_of_Go</u> 601_South_Main_Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Food Distribution |
| Brazoria, TX 77422 | 76-0040357 | 501(c)(3) | | 92,951. | 5 | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 6 of 55

2016

| Name of the organization | | | | | | Employer identific | ation number |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| The Houston Food Bank | | | | | | 74-218145 | 6 |
| Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | nce to Domestic | c Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments. (Schedu | | |
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| Brazos_Place | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>1103 North Ave. H</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Freeport, TX 77541 | 45-0685514 | 501(c)(3) | | 41,620. | value | Food | Program |
| Brazos Valley Food Bank | | | | | | | Food |
| 1501Independence_Avenue | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Bryan, TX 77803 | 74-2380446 | 501(c)(3) | | 7,450,484. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Brazosport Cares Inc</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 916_North_Gulf_Boulevard | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Freeport, TX 77541 | 76-0235164 | 501(c)(3) | | 38,205. | value | Food | Program |
| Brazosport Cares_Inc | | | | | | | Food |
| 916 North Gulf Boulevard | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Freeport, TX 77541 | 76-0235164 | 501(c)(3) | | 34,743. | value | Food | Program |
| Brazosport Cares Inc | | | | | | | Food |
| 916 North Gulf Boulevard | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Freeport, TX 77541 | 76-0235164 | 501(c)(3) | | 28,615. | value | Food | Program |
| Brentwood Baptist Church | | | | | | | Food |
| 13033 Landmark | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77045 | 76-0003281 | 501(c)(3) | | 276,301. | value | Food | Program |
| Bridge Shelter | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>Confidential Address</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Pasadena, TX 77501 | 74-1989590 | 501(c)(3) | | 99,841. | value | Food | Program |
| Bridging for tomorrow | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77066 | 46-1065368 | 501(c)(3) | | 47,869. | 5 | Food | Program |
| Brighter Bites - TCH | | | | , | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77029 | 47-4070026 | 501(c)(3) | | 4,953,230. | 5 | Food | Program |
| Brookhollow Baptist Church | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77092 | 76-0319884 | 501(c)(3) | | 70,431. | 5 | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 7 of 55

2016

| ction able) (d) Amount of cas grant | cash assistance 149,683. 118,624. 92,433. 51,762. | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) Avg wholesale value Avg wholesale value Avg wholesale value Avg wholesale | (g) Description of noncash assistance Food Food Food | <pre>(h) Purpose of grant or assistance</pre> Food Distribution Program Food Distribution Program Food Distribution Program Food Distribution Program Food Distribution Program Food |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 149,683. 118,624. 92,433. 51,762. | value Avg wholesale value Avg wholesale value Avg wholesale | Food Food | Distribution Program Food Distribution Program Food Distribution Program Food Distribution Program |
| | 149,683. 118,624. 92,433. 51,762. | value Avg wholesale value Avg wholesale value Avg wholesale | Food Food | Program Food Distribution Program Food Distribution Program Food Distribution Program |
| | 118,624. 92,433. 51,762. | Avg wholesale value Avg wholesale value Avg wholesale | Food Food | Food Distribution Program Food Distribution Food Distribution Program |
| | <u>118,624.</u> 92,433. 51,762. | value Avg wholesale value Avg wholesale | Food | Distribution Program Food Distribution Program Food Distribution Program |
| | <u>118,624.</u> 92,433. 51,762. | value Avg wholesale value Avg wholesale | Food | Program Food Distribution Program Food Distribution Program |
| | 92,433. | Avg wholesale value Avg wholesale | Food | Food Distribution Program Food Distribution Program |
| | 92,433. | value Avg wholesale | | Distribution Program Food Distribution Program |
| | 92,433. | value Avg wholesale | | Program Food Distribution Program |
| | 51,762. | Avg wholesale | | Food Distribution Program |
| | 51,762. | | Food | Distribution Program |
| | 51,762. | | Food | Program |
| | | value | Food | |
| | | | | Food |
| | | 1 | | roou |
| | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| | 363,846. | value | Food | Program |
| | | | | Food |
| | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| | 362,016. | value | Food | Program |
| | | | | Food |
| | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| | 29,669. | 5 | Food | Program |
| | | | | Food |
| | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| | 226.534 | 5 | Food | Program |
| | 220/0011 | | | Food |
| | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| | | 5 | Food | Program |
| | | | | Food |
| | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| | 1 | | | |
| | | | Avg wholesale 226,534. value Avg wholesale 247,145. value Avg wholesale | 226,534. value Food Avg wholesale 247,145. value Food |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 8 of 55

2016

| Name of the organization The Houston Food Bank | | | | | | Employer identific | |
|--|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | nce to Domestic | COrganizations an | d Domestic Gover | mments. (Schedu | | |
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| <u>CAP_Liberty_County</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 535_Portwal1 | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77029 | 74-2181456 | 501(c)(3) | | 206,080. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>CAP_San_Jacinto_County</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 535_Portwall | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77029 | 74-2181456 | 501(c)(3) | | 269,996. | value | Food | Program |
| CAP_Trinity_County | | | | | | | Food |
| 535 Portwall | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77029 | 74-2181456 | 501(c)(3) | | 385,821. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>CAP_Walker_County</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 535_Portwal1 | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77029 | 74-2181456 | 501(c)(3) | | 214,266. | value | Food | Program |
| CAP_Waller_County | | | | | | | Food |
| 535 Portwall | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77029 | 74-2181456 | 501(c)(3) | | 281,762. | value | Food | Program |
| Care and Share Food Bank | | | | | | | Food |
| 2520 Aviation Way #130 | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Colorado Springs, CO 80916 | 84-0731930 | 501(c)(3) | | 46,821. | value | Food | Program |
| Care/Share Mission Center | | | | | | | Food |
| 21 Butler_Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Coldspring, TX 77331 | 72-0213257 | 501(c)(3) | | 179,905. | value | Food | Program |
| Caring Place Adult Day Care | | | | | | | Food |
| 6717 Stuebner Airline | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77091 | | 501(c)(3) | | 155,073. | value | Food | Program |
| Casa_de_Esperanza | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77054 | 76-0105306 | 501(c)(3) | | 79,331. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Casa Juan Diego - Mealsite</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>4818 Rose Street</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77007 | 76-0003018 | 501(c)(3) | | 290,323. | - | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 9 of 55

2016

| Name of the organization The Houston Food Bank Part II Continuation of Grants and | d Othor Accistor | aco to Domosti | Organizations an | d Domostic Gover | mante (Schodu | Employer identific 74-218145 | 56 |
|---|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| <u>Casa Juan Diego - Pantry</u> <u>4818 Rose Street</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Food Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77007 <u>Catholic Charities</u> 326 South Jensen Drive | 76-0003018 | 501 (c) (3) | | 834,395. | value Avg wholesale | Food | Program Food Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77003 Catholic Charities - Richmond | 74-1109733 | 501(c)(3) | | 1,185,723. | - | Food | Program Food |
| <u>1111 Collins Rd.</u> Richmond, TX 77469 | 74-1109733 | 501(c)(3) | | 880,178. | Avg wholesale | Food | Distribution Program |
| Catholic_Comm_of_St_Joseph _804_South_Cleveland_Street | 11109755 | | | | Avg wholesale | | Food Distribution |
| Dayton, TX 77535 <u>Cenikor Foundation Inc</u> <u>4525 Glenwood Ave</u> . | | 501(c)(3) | | 26,609. | value Avg wholesale | Food | Program Food Distribution |
| Deer Park, TX 77536 Center_Inc | 76-0031861 | 501(c)(3) | | 506,487. | value | Food | Program Food |
| <u>3809 Main St.</u> Houston, TX 77002 | | 501(c)(3) | | 143,308. | Avg wholesale value | Food | Distribution Program |
| <u>Central Missouri Food Bank</u> 2000 Pennsylvania Dr. Columbia, MO 65202 | 43-1238934 | 501 (c) (3) | | 84,345. | Avg wholesale | Food | Food Distribution Program |
| <u>Central Texas Food Bank</u> <u>6500 Metropolis Drive</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Food Distribution |
| Austin, TX 78744 <u>Centro Cristiano Fe Y Restaur</u> <u>13332 Luthe Rd.</u> | 74-2217350 | 501 (c) (3) | | 634,216. | value Avg wholesale | Food | Program Food Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77039 Change Happens | 47-5249309 | 501(c)(3) | | 13,292. | 5 | Food | Program Food |
| <u>3353 Elqin St.</u> Houston, TX 77003 | 76-0297531 | 501 (c) (3) | | 16,673. | Avg wholesale | Food | Distribution Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 10 of 55

2016

| Name of the organization The Houston Food Bank Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | nce to Domestic | c Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments. (Schedu | Employer identific 74-218145 Jle I (Form 990). | 6 |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| Charity Productions | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>8607 MLK</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77033 | 76-0292181 | 501(c)(3) | | 24,995. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Charity Productions - Mobile</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>8607 Mlk</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77033 | 76-0292181 | 501(c)(3) | | 105,104. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Cheyenne Center</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>10525 Eastex Freeway</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77093 | 26-3390810 | 501(c)(3) | | 554,244. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Christ the Servant Lutheran</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 2400 Wilcrest Drive | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77042 | 74-1834140 | 501(c)(3) | | 34,145. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Christian Community Svs Ctr</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 3434 Branard Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77027 | 74-2128141 | 501(c)(3) | | 232,431. | value | Food | Program |
| Christian Helping Hands | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Pearland, TX 77581 | 76-0122717 | 501(c)(3) | | 864,564. | value | Food | Program |
| Christian Hope Baptist Church | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77004 | 20-1140320 | 501(c)(3) | | 199,354. | - | Food | Program |
| Christian Outreach Ctr/LWFC | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77091 | 76-0654767 | 501(c)(3) | | 128,305. | value | Food | Program |
| Church of Tomball | | | | · | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Humble, TX 77338 | | 501(c)(3) | | 30,261. | | Food | Program |
| <u>Church on Fire Christian Cent</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 16500 Boss Gaston | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Sugar Land, TX 77498 | 27-4341572 | 501(c)(3) | | 6,374. | - | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 11 of 55

2016

| Name of the organization | | | | | | Employer identific | ation number |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| The Houston Food Bank | | | | | | 74-218145 | 6 |
| Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | nce to Domesti | c Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments. (Schedu | | |
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| <u>_Churches_United in Caring</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 944_Church_Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Crosby, TX 77532 | 76-0118400 | 501(c)(3) | | 203,976. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>CIS_LSNH_Campus</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| _ 2700 W Thorne Dr | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77073 | | 501(c)(3) | | 85,388. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>City on the Hill Evangelical</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>City on the Hill Evangelical</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77099 | 46-0717270 | 501(c)(3) | | 94,498. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Clear Creek ISD Warehouse</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Webster, TX 77598 | | 501(c)(3) | | 63,765. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Clear Lake Food Pantry</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 15700 Space Center Boulevard | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77062 | 41-2126918 | 501(c)(3) | | 525,845. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Cleveland Sr Citizen Org</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 220 Peach Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Cleveland, TX 77327 | 76-0101109 | 501(c)(3) | | 90,488. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Co-Cathedral of Sacred Heart</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u> 1701 San Jacinto</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77002 | 74-6003665 | 501(c)(3) | | 214,653. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Coldsprings ISD Warehouse</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>125 FM 1514</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Coldspring, TX 77331 | | 501(c)(3) | | 23,418. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Comm FB of South Dakota</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>3511 North First Avenue</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Sioux Falls, SD 57104 | 36-3293534 | 501(c)(3) | | 50,686. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Communities in Schools Housto</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 1235 North Loop West | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77008 | 76-0031827 | 501(c)(3) | | 23,230. | value | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 12 of 55

2016

| lame of the organization The Houston Food Bank Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | nce to Domestic | c Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments. (Schedu | Employer identific 74-218145 Jle I (Form 990), | 6 |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| <u>Community Family Center</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 7524 <u>Avenue_E</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77012 | 74-1691632 | 501(c)(3) | | 3,393,195. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Corporate Senior Center</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>9630 Clarewood Dr. A-2</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77036 | 47-0894189 | 501(c)(3) | | 126,038. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Covenant_Glen_Community_Churc</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>3663 Westcenter Dr.</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77042 | 20-0175237 | 501(c)(3) | | 27,513. | value | Food | Program |
| Covenant House Texas - Shelte | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77006 | 76-0050882 | 501(c)(3) | | 9,491. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Covenant with Christ Int Inc</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 400 E Lincoln St. | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Cleveland, TX 77327 | 77-0719656 | 501(c)(3) | | 515,938. | value | Food | Program |
| Crossway Christian Fellowship | | | | | | | Food |
| 12310 Carlsbad | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77085 | 86-1076898 | 501(c)(3) | | 6,883. | value | Food | Program |
| CWCI The Fathers House Ch | | | | | | | Food |
| 1917 Jefferson Dr. | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Liberty, TX 77575 | | 501(c)(3) | | 6,117. | - | Food | Program |
| Cy-Fair Helping Hands | | | | | | | Food |
| 7510 Cherry Park Dr. Ste. G | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77095 | 45-2820606 | 501(c)(3) | | 25,022. | value | Food | Program |
| | | | | · | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Cypress, TX 77429 | 45-2346150 | 501(c)(3) | | 509,837. | 5 | Food | Program |
| Cypress Assistance Ministries | | | | , | | | Food |
| <u>11265 Huffmeister</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77065 | 76-0313478 | 501(c)(3) | | 281,451. | - | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 13 of 55

2016

| Name of the organization | | | | | | Employer identific | ation number |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| The Houston Food Bank | | | | | | 74-218145 | 6 |
| Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistan | ce to Domesti | c Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments. (Schedu | | |
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| Dare to Care Food Bank | | | | | | | Food |
| 5803 Fern_Valley_Rd | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Louisville, KY 40232 | 23-7345952 | 501(c)(3) | | 53,100. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Deeper_Life_Bible_Ch_Rosenber</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>3806 Avenue I suite 20</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Rosenberg, TX 77471 | 30-0212856 | 501(c)(3) | | 51,632. | value | Food | Program |
| Deepwater Elementary School | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>309 Glenmore</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Pasadena, TX 77503 | 74-6001850 | 501(c)(3) | | 33,182. | value | Food | Program |
| Dominion International Ctr Be | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>14030 Beechnut</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77083 | 76-0595312 | 501(c)(3) | | 23,303. | value | Food | Program |
| Dorcas Wills Memorial Baptist | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>201 N Robb St</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Trinity, TX 75862 | | 501(c)(3) | | 15,429. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>E Ft Bend Human Needs Ministr</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 435 Stafford Run Road | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Stafford, TX 77477 | 76-0327598 | 501(c)(3) | | 565,442. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>East Fort Bend Human Needs Mi</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 435 Stafford Run | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Stafford, TX 77477 | 76-0327598 | 501(c)(3) | | 49,403. | value | Food | Program |
| East Texas Food Bank | | | | | | | Food |
| 3201 Robertson Road | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Tyler, TX 75701 | 75-2222686 | 501(c)(3) | | 62,792. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>ECHOS</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 9600 South Gessner Drive | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77071 | 76-0645238 | 501(c)(3) | | 506,297. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>El Mesias/St Stephen Pantry</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 406 East Rittenhouse Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77076 | 76-0516142 | 501(c)(3) | | 46,345. | value | Food | Program Cont (Form 990) 2 |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 14 of 55

2016

| Name of the organization | | | | | | Employer identific | |
|--|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| The Houston Food Bank Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | ice to Domesti | · Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments (Schedu | 74-218145 | |
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| <u>El Pasoans Fighting Hunger Fo</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 9541 Plaza Circle | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| El Paso, TX 79927 | 45-2893839 | 501(c)(3) | | 79,308. | value | Food | Program |
| <u> Emergency Aid Coalition - Pan</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 5401 Fannin Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77004 | 76-0060267 | 501(c)(3) | | 6,525. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Emergency Services - Southwes</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 6856 Bellaire Boulevard | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77074 | 74-2128141 | 501(c)(3) | | 276,948. | value | Food | Program |
| Emmanuel Baptist Church | | | | | | | Food |
| 809 Northwood Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77009 | 74-1355841 | 501(c)(3) | | 168,903. | value | Food | Program |
| Epiphany Lutheran Church | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77041 | 76-0066541 | 501(c)(3) | | 296,013. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Eternal Food Ministries</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 6801 Highway Blvd | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Katy, TX 77494 | 20-4110091 | 501(c)(3) | | 18,349. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Eternal Word of Life Ministry</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Baytown, TX 77522 | 20-2888244 | 501(c)(3) | | 212,457. | 5 | Food | Program |
| Evangelistic Restoration_Ch | | | | , | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77033 | 76-0541548 | 501(c)(3) | | 37,942. | 5 | Food | Program |
| Fair_Haven_Food_Pantry | | | | 0.,9121 | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77055 | 74-1388559 | 501(c)(3) | | 160,235. | 5 | Food | Program |
| Faith Center Harwin | | | | 200,2001 | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77055 | | 501(c)(3) | | 39,042. | 5 | Food | Program |
| nouston, IX //055 | | JOUT (C) (3) | TEFA4001L 11/03/16 | 39,042. | value | | Cont (Form 990 |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 15 of 55

2016

| Name of the organization The Houston Food Bank | | | | | | Employer identific | |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assista | nce to Domestic | c Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments. (Schedu | | |
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| FB of the Golden_Crecent | | | | | | | Food |
| 3809 E. Rio_Grande | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Victoria, TX 77903 | 74-2534561 | 501(c)(3) | | 36,020. | value | Food | Program |
| Feeding Texas | | | | | | | Food |
| 1524 S_IH-35 | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Austin, TX 78744 | 74-2762542 | 501(c)(3) | | 50,091. | value | Food | Program |
| Field_Store_Elementary | | | | | | | Food |
| 31670 Giboney Rd | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Waller, TX 77484 | | 501(c)(3) | | 21,368. | value | Food | Program |
| | | | | | | | Food |
| 10016 | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Sugar Land, TX 77498 | 20-3468476 | 501(c)(3) | | 147,862. | value | Food | Program |
| <u> </u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 4501 | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Fresno, TX 77545 | 76-0543058 | 501(c)(3) | | 135,346. | value | Food | Program |
| | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>19901 Townsen Boulevard East</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Humble, TX 77338 | 74-1744237 | 501(c)(3) | | 46,614. | value | Food | Program |
| <u> First Baptist - New Waverly</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>460 Fisher St.</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| New Waverly, TX 77358 | 76-0080703 | 501(c)(3) | | 328,354. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>First Baptist - North Houston</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 4422_Lauder_Road | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77039 | 74-1732047 | 501(c)(3) | | 70,844. | value | Food | Program |
| First_MBC | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>4542 Briscoe St</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77051 | 26-3390669 | 501(c)(3) | | 69,659. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>First Metropolitan Church</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>8870 W. Sam Houston Pkwy Nth</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77040 | 76-0249010 | 501(c)(3) | | 101,986. | value | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 16 of 55

2016

| ame of the organization The Houston Food Bank Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assista | nce to Domesti | Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments (Schedu | Employer identifie 74-218145 | 6 |
|--|---------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| <u>Fisher_of_Men_Outreach_Missio</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 902 Granville Drive | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77091 | 76-0466358 | 501(c)(3) | | 111,807. | value | Food | Program |
| Flowing Over Inc | | | | | | | Food |
| 7355 McCoy Rd. | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Manvel, TX 77578 | 27-4273955 | 501(c)(3) | | 12,634. | value | Food | Program |
| FNHBC | | | | | | | Food |
| 8721 Cherie Cove | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77088 | | 501(c)(3) | | 91,285. | value | Food | Program |
| Fondren Seventh Day Adventist | | | | | | | Food |
| 7950 W. Fuqua | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Missouri City, TX 77489 | | 501(c)(3) | | 303,550. | 5 | Food | Program |
| Food Bank of Central Louisian | | | | | | | Food |
| 3223 Baldwin Ave. | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Alexandria, LA 71301 | 72-1154072 | 501(c)(3) | | 31,964. | 5 | Food | Program |
| Food Bank of Corpus Christi | | | | | | | Food |
| 826 Krill St. | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Corpus Christi, TX 78403 | 74-2234089 | 501(c)(3) | | 78,610. | 5 | Food | Program |
| Food Bank of Eastern Michigan | /1 2201005 | 001(0)(0) | | | Vuiuo | 1000 | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Flint, MI 48503 | 38-2379678 | 501(c)(3) | | 53,100. | 5 | Food | Program |
| Food Bank of NE Louisiana | 00 2019010 | 001(0)(0) | | | Vuiuo | 1000 | Food |
| 4600 Central Ave. | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Monroe, LA 71211 | 72-1333809 | 501(c)(3) | | 29,474. | 5 | Food | Program |
| Food Bank of Northern Nevada | 72 1333009 | 301(0)(3) | | | Vurue | 1000 | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| McCarren, NV 89434 | 94-2924979 | 501(c)(3) | | 26,550. | - | Food | Program |
| Food Bank of SE Virginia | Ja 2324313 | 501(0)(3) | | 20,330. | Varue | | Food |
| 800_Tidewater_Dr. | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Norfolk, VA 23501 | 52-1219783 | 501(a)(3) | | 48,272. | 5 | Food | Program |
| NULLUIK, VA ZOOUL | 52-1219/03 | JUT (C) (J) | TEEA/0011 11/03/16 | 40,272. | varue | | Cont (Form 990) |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 17 of 55

| Name of the organization | | | | | | Employer identific | |
|--|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| The Houston Food Bank Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | nce to Domesti | Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments (Schedu | 74-218145 Ile I (Form 990) | |
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| <u>Food Bank of the Rio Grande</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>724 N Cage Blvd</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Pharr, TX 78577 | 74-2421560 | 501(c)(3) | | 80,355. | value | Food | Program |
| Food Bank of the Rockies | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>10975 East 47Th Ave</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Denver, CO 80239 | 84-0772672 | 501(c)(3) | | 53,100. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Food Bank of the Southern</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 388_Upper_Oakwood_Avenue | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Elmira, NY 14903 | 20-8808059 | 501(c)(3) | | 84,884. | value | Food | Program |
| Fort Bend Co Womens Ctr | | | | | | | Food |
| Confidential Address | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Richmond, TX 77406 | 76-0032451 | 501(c)(3) | | 80,799. | value | Food | Program |
| Fort_Bend_ISD_Warehouse | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Sugar Land, TX 77478 | | 501(c)(3) | | 15,129. | value | Food | Program |
| Freeman Elementary | | | | | | | Food |
| 2323 Theta | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77034 | 74-6001255 | 501(c)(3) | | 9,744. | value | Food | Program |
| Friendswood United Methodist | | | | | | | Food |
| 110 North Friendswood Circle | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Friendswood, TX 77546 | | 501(c)(3) | | 33,489. | 5 | Food | Program |
| Galena_Park_ISD_Warehouse | | 001(0)(0) | | | Value | 1000 | Food |
| 14705 Woodforest Boulevard. | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77015 | | 501(c)(3) | | 189,975. | 5 | Food | Program |
| Galilee MBC | | | | 100,010. | Varue | 1000 | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77091 | 30-0173835 | 501(c)(3) | | 216,081. | 3 | Food | Program |
| Galveston County Food Bank | 30 01/3033 | | | 210,001. | Varue | 1000 | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| | 20-0408375 | 501(c)(3) | | 10,581,444. | 5 | Food | Program |
| ICAUS CILY, IA 11331 | 20 0400373 | JUT (C) (J) | TEEA/0011 11/03/16 | 10,301,444. | VUIUC | | Cont (Form 990) 20' |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

Schedule I Cont (Form 990) 2016

2016

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 18 of 55

| Name of the organization | | | | | | Employer identific | ation number |
|--|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| The Houston Food Bank | | | | | | 74-218145 | 6 |
| Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | nce to Domestic | c Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments. (Schedu | | |
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| Galveston_etc_ISD | | | | | | | Food |
| 624_4th | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Texas City, TX 77591 | | 501(c)(3) | | 312,976. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Garfield Elementary</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 10301_Hartsook | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77034 | 74-6001255 | 501(c)(3) | | 5,711. | value | Food | Program |
| GCCISD Backpack Produce | | | | | | | Food |
| <u> 307 Cedar Bayou Rd </u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Baytown, TX 77520 | | 501(c)(3) | | 5,517. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>GCCSA Food Pantry</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 9320 Kirby Drive | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77054 | 74-6067937 | 501(c)(3) | | 349,356. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Gleaners Community Food Bank</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 2131 Beaufait St. | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Detroit, MI 48207 | 38-2156255 | 501(c)(3) | | 155,644. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Golden Acres</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 5232 Sycamore | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Pasadena, TX 77503 | | 501(c)(3) | | 5,686. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Good Neighbor Healthcare Cent</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 190_Heights_Boulevard | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77007 | 74-1746576 | 501(c)(3) | | 7,236. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Good Shepherd Mission</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>1005 Martin Luther King Drive</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Huntsville, TX 77320 | 76-0150999 | 501(c)(3) | | 246,409. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Goose Creek ISD Warehouse</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 2200_Market_Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Baytown, TX 77520 | | 501(c)(3) | | 228,780. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Grace Church Liberty</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 1 <u>935_HWY_146</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Liberty, TX 77575 | | 501(c)(3) | | 47,630. | value | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

2016

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 19 of 55

2016

| Name of the organization The Houston Food Bank Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | nce to Domestic | c Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments. (Schedu | Employer identific 74-218145 Je I (Form 990) | 6 |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| <u>Grace Outreach Ministry</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>3814 Market Street</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77020 | 20-0295382 | 501(c)(3) | | 14,738. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Grace Point Community Church</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 1315 South Dairy Ashford Road | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77077 | | 501(c)(3) | | 78,082. | value | Food | Program |
| Grace UMC_Heights | | | | | | | Food |
| 1245 Heights Boulevard | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77008 | 74-1334359 | 501(c)(3) | | 95,297. | value | Food | Program |
| Greater Baton Rouge Food Bank | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>5546 Choctaw Drive</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Baton Rouge, LA 70821 | 72-1065318 | 501(c)(3) | | 209,939. | value | Food | Program |
| Greater Chicago Food Deposito | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Chicago, IL 60632 | 74-2122979 | 501(c)(3) | | 179,373. | value | Food | Program |
| Greater Cleveland Foodbank | | | | | | | Food |
| 15500 South Waterloo Road | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Cleveland, OH 44110 | 34-1292848 | 501(c)(3) | | 48,272. | 5 | Food | Program |
| Greater First MBC | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77022 | 76-0236169 | 501(c)(3) | | 52,115. | 5 | Food | Program |
| Greater Grace Outreach Church | , | | | 01/1101 | , di do | 1000 | Food |
| <u>10800 Scott Street</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77047 | 35-2171324 | 501(c)(3) | | 83,842. | 2 | Food | Program |
| Greater St Matthew Baptist | 55 21,1524 | | | 03,042. | Varac | 1000 | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77033 | 74-6180953 | 501(c)(3) | | 415,426. | 2 | Food | Program |
| <u>Greater Zion Baptist Church</u> | 14 0100000 | | | 413,420. | Varac | 1000 | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77004 | 76-0119873 | 501(c)(3) | | 93,236. | 2 | Food | Program |
| 10000001, 1A //001 | 10 0119013 | 301(0)(3) | TEEA40011 11/03/16 | 55,230. | VULUC | | Cont (Form 990) 2 |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 20 of 55

2016

| lame of the organization The Houston Food Bank Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Accistor | aco to Domoctiv | o Organizations an | d Domostic Cover | monte (Schodu | Employer identific 74-218145 Jle I (Form 990), | 6 |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| <u>Guadalupe Catholic Church</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>1600 Avenue D</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Rosenberg, TX 77471 | | 501(c)(3) | | 108,050. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Gulfhaven SDA</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| _10716 | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77089 | | 501(c)(3) | | 112,291. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Harris Health Systems NWC</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 1100 W 34th St. | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77018 | | 501(c)(3) | | 17,943. | value | Food | Program |
| Harvard/Shell_B&G_Club | | | | | | | Food |
| 1520 Airline Dr | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77009 | 76-0270942 | 501(c)(3) | | 6,853. | value | Food | Program |
| Harvest Texarkana | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>2603 Texas Blvd.</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Texarkana, TX 75504 | 75-2671647 | 501(c)(3) | | 50,616. | value | Food | Program |
| Heart of Faith Church | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>12275 Homestead Rd.</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77050 | 76-0460032 | 501(c)(3) | | 51,421. | - | Food | Program |
| Hearts and Hands of Baytown F | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Baytown, TX 77520 | 46-4483162 | 501(c)(3) | | 753,531. | - | Food | Program |
| Heavenly Ministries Inc | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Brazoria, TX 77422 | 47-1098137 | 501(c)(3) | | 63,955. | 5 | Food | Program |
| Hebron SDA | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77088 | 74-2168495 | 501(c)(3) | | 234,935. | 5 | Food | Program |
| Heights Interfaith Ministries | | | | , | | | Food |
| 3523 Beauchamp Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77009 | 76-0237675 | 501(c)(3) | | 316,275. | - | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 21 of 55

2016

| ame of the organization The Houston Food Bank Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | nce to Domestic | c Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments. (Schedu | Employer identific 74-218145 Ile I (Form 990), I | 6 |
|--|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| <u>HFB Bailey Elementary</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| _535_Portwall | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77029 | 74-2181456 | 501(c)(3) | | 20,701. | value | Food | Program |
| HFB_Bissonnet_Elementary | | | | | | | Food |
| 535 Portwall | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77029 | 74-2181456 | 501(c)(3) | | 84,120. | value | Food | Program |
| HFB Emergency Pantry | | | | | | | Food |
| 535 Portwall | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77029 | 74-2181456 | 501(c)(3) | | 2,112,259. | value | Food | Program |
| HFB Fonwood Early Childcare C | | | | | | | Food |
| 535 Portwall | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77029 | 74-2181456 | 501(c)(3) | | 68,246. | value | Food | Program |
| HFB Gabriela Mistral Early_Ch | | | | | | | Food |
| 535_Portwall | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77029 | 74-2181456 | 501(c)(3) | | 81,907. | 5 | Food | Program |
| HFB Mangum Elementary | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77029 | 74-2181456 | 501(c)(3) | | 55,978. | 2 | Food | Program |
| HFB Milstead Middle School | | | | | | | Food |
| 535 Portwall | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77029 | 74-2181456 | 501(c)(3) | | 37,233. | 2 | Food | Program |
| HFB Ninfa Laurenzo Early Chil | 11 8101100 | | | 0,72001 | , di do | 1000 | Food |
| 535 Portwall | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77029 | 74-2181456 | 501(c)(3) | | 57,040. | 5 | Food | Program |
| HFB_Operations | , 1 2101400 | | | 37,040. | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77029 | 74-2181456 | 501(c)(3) | | 17,310. | 5 | Food | Program |
| HFB Sharpstown High School | 74 2101430 | | | 17,510. | Varac | 1000 | Food |
| 535 Portwall | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77029 | 74-2181456 | 501(c)(3) | | 239,252. | 2 | Food | Program |
| 110u3c011, 1A //023 | 14 2101430 | JUL (C) (J) | TEEA/0011 11/03/16 | 239,232. | VULUE | | Cont (Form 990) |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 22 of 55

2016

| ame of the organization The Houston Food Bank | | | | | | Employer identified | |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | nce to Domestio | c Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments. (Schedu | | |
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| HFB_Sherman_Elementary | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>535 Portwall</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77029 | 74-2181456 | 501(c)(3) | | 38,513. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>HFB_Southwest_Middle_High</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>535_Portwall</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77029 | 74-2181456 | 501(c)(3) | | 58,021. | value | Food | Program |
| High Plains_Food_Bank | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>815 Ross St</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Amarillo, TX 79102 | 75-1838348 | 501(c)(3) | | 332,644. | value | Food | Program |
| Higher Dimension Church | | | | | | | Food |
| 9745_Bissonnett | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77036 | 76-0595410 | 501(c)(3) | | 583,913. | value | Food | Program |
| HISD Distribution Center | | | | | | | Food |
| 6801_Bennington | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77028 | 74-6001255 | 501(c)(3) | | 891,796. | value | Food | Program |
| Holy Cross Lutheran Church | | | | | | | Food |
| 7901 Westview Drive | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77055 | 74-1319924 | 501(c)(3) | | 409,406. | value | Food | Program |
| Holy Family Catholic Ch SVDP | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Missouri City, TX 77489 | 74-1501041 | 501(c)(3) | | 113,792. | value | Food | Program |
| Hope for Tomorrow - Food Pant | | , , , , , | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Clute, TX 77531 | | 501(c)(3) | | 255,160. | 5 | Food | Program |
| <u>House of Amos</u> | | | | , | | | Food |
| 8030 Boone Road | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77072 | 76-0512280 | 501(c)(3) | | 93,271. | 5 | Food | Program |
| House of Help | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Hempstead, TX 77445 | 46-2238929 | 501(c)(3) | | 195,115. | value | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 23 of 55

| lame of the organization The Houston Food Bank | | | | | | Employer identific 74-218145 | |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | ce to Domestic | Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments. (Schedu | | |
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| <u>Household of Faith</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 6302TidwellRd | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77016 | 20-0420839 | 501(c)(3) | | 102,560. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Houston Area Community Servic</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 1675 Brittmoore Rd | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77043 | 76-0449810 | 501(c)(3) | | 241,683. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Houston Area Urban Leaque Inc</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 5320_Griggs_Rd | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77021 | 74-1611455 | 501(c)(3) | | 16,363. | value | Food | Program |
| Houston Area Women's Center | | | | | | | Food |
| Confidential Address | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77019 | 74-2029166 | 501(c)(3) | | 219,643. | value | Food | Program |
| Houston Central SDA | | | | | | | Food |
| 9425 W. Sam_Houston_Pkwy N | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77064 | | 501(c)(3) | | 440,036. | value | Food | Program |
| Houston First Baptist Church | | | | | | | Food |
| 8244 Long Point Road | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77055 | 74-1143083 | 501(c)(3) | | 595,166. | value | Food | Program |
| Houston Habitat for Humanity | | | | | | | Food |
| 3750 <u>N. Mccarty</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77029 | 76-0207084 | 501(c)(3) | | 9,898. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Houston NW Comm Food Pantry</u> | | | | , | | | Food |
| <u>16000 Rippling Water Dr.</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77084 | 27-1022537 | 501(c)(3) | | 204,911. | value | Food | Program |
| Houston NW Community Center | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>16000 Rippling Water Drive</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77084 | 27-1022537 | 501(c)(3) | | 70,135. | 5 | Food | Program |
| Houston NW Spanish SDA | | | | , | | | Food |
| <u>11810 T.C. Jester Boulevard</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77067 | | 501(c)(3) | | 224,638. | 5 | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

Schedule I Cont (Form 990) 2016

2016

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 24 of 55

2016

| ame of the organization The Houston Food Bank Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | nce to Domestic | c Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments. (Schedu | Employer identific 74-218145 Jle I (Form 990), | 6 |
|--|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| Houston Serenity Place | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>6509 Morrow</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77091 | 20-1716927 | 501(c)(3) | | 102,685. | value | Food | Program |
| Hull-Daisetta_Elementary | | | | | | | Food |
| _7243_FM_834_E | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Hull, TX 77564 | | 501(c)(3) | | 11,448. | value | Food | Program |
| Humble Area Assist Ministries | | | | | | | Food |
| 1302 First Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Humble, TX 77338 | 76-0298820 | 501(c)(3) | | 465,480. | value | Food | Program |
| Humble ISD Warehouse | | | | | | | Food |
| 1703 Wilson Rd | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Humble, TX 77396 | | 501(c)(3) | | 119,134. | value | Food | Program |
| Hummingbird Care Center | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77036 | 76-0260996 | 501(c)(3) | | 25,997. | value | Food | Program |
| HUNTSVILLE ISD Warehouse | | | | | | | Food |
| Sam_Houston_St | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Huntsville, TX 77320 | | 501(c)(3) | | 31,604. | 5 | Food | Program |
| I_Am_Waters_Foundation_Inc | | | | , | | | Food |
| <u>1200 Post Oak Blvd. Ste. 105</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77056 | 27-0375247 | 501(c)(3) | | 329,812. | 5 | Food | Program |
| ICNA Relief | | | | , | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77036 | 27-1508341 | 501(c)(3) | | 112,125. | 2 | Food | Program |
| Idaho Food Bank | 2, 1000041 | | | 112,123, | | 1004 | Food |
| <u>3562 TK Avenue</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Boise, ID 83705 | 82-0425400 | 501(c)(3) | | 177,433. | 5 | Food | Program |
| Iglesia Bautista Melrose | 52 0125400 | | | 111,155. | | 2.000 | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77022 | 21-1191040 | 501(c)(3) | | 190,096. | 5 | Food | Program |
| 11043COII, IA //022 | 21 1191040 | JUT (C) (J) | TEEA/0011 11/03/16 | 190,090. | VUIUC | | Cont (Form 990) 2 |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 25 of 55

2016

| me of the organization The Houston Food Bank Part II Continuation of Grants and G | Other Accietor | no to Domosti | Overenizations on | d Domostia Cover | emente (Cabadi | Employer identific 74-218145 | 56 |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| <u>Iglesia Cristiana Jehova mi R</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| _4 <u>514 Hwy6_North</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77084 | 80-0553819 | 501(c)(3) | | 47,751. | value | Food | Program |
| Iglesia Cristiana Vision Divi | | | | | | | Food |
| 15703 Market St | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Channelview, TX 77530 | 27-3339686 | 501(c)(3) | | 509,026. | value | Food | Program |
| Iglesia Fuente de Esperanza | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77024 | 20-3326381 | 501(c)(3) | | 412,249. | value | Food | Program |
| Iglesia Palabra de Restauració | | | | | | | Food |
| 12400 Ormandy St | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77085 | | 501(c)(3) | | 121,120. | value | Food | Program |
| Iglesia SDA_Norte | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>12211 Mac Naughton Dr.</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77039 | | 501(c)(3) | | 166,231. | value | Food | Program |
| Iglesia Sendero de la cruz | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77091 | 37-1581612 | 501(c)(3) | | 85,642. | value | Food | Program |
| _Iglesia Trinidad | | , , , , , | | , | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77064 | 76-0529960 | 501(c)(3) | | 1,147,799. | 2 | Food | Program |
| Iglesia Trinidad North Housto | | | | , , , | | | Food |
| 5643 Gessner Rd Ste B | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77041 | 76-0529960 | 501(c)(3) | | 112,251. | 2 | Food | Program |
| Immaculate Conception Food Pa | | | | , | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77011 | | 501(c)(3) | | 76,500. | 5 | Food | Program |
| Impact Houston | | | | , | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77007 | 20-8920563 | 501(c)(3) | | 2,432,427. | 2 | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 26 of 55

2016

| lame of the organization The Houston Food Bank Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | nce to Domestic | c Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments. (Schedu | Employer identific 74-218145 Jle I (Form 990), | 56 |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| Im-Senior Services | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>3202 San Jacinto St</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77004 | 74-1488102 | 501(c)(3) | | 1,058,229. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Inner Wisdom New Spirit</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u> 10777 Stella Link Road</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77025 | 80-0602690 | 501(c)(3) | | 58,200. | value | Food | Program |
| Interfaith Food Bank | | | | | | | Food |
| 1_Wesley_Drive | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Clute, TX 77531 | 14-1849963 | 501(c)(3) | | 316,984. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Islamic Soceity of Greater Ho</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| _610_Brand_Lane | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Stafford, TX 77477 | 23-7065716 | 501(c)(3) | | 56,431. | value | Food | Program |
| Jackson Intermediate | | | | | | | Food |
| 1020 East Thomas | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Pasadena, TX 77506 | 74-6001850 | 501(c)(3) | | 6,191. | value | Food | Program |
| Jessup_Elementary | | | | | | | Food |
| 9301 Almeda Genoa Rd | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77075 | 74-6001255 | 501(c)(3) | | 13,095. | value | Food | Program |
| John_L_Food_Depot_(SVDP) | | | | | | | Food |
| 6654_Gulf_Frwy | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77087 | 74-1464210 | 501(c)(3) | | 1,168,636. | value | Food | Program |
| Jones Memorial UMC | | | | | | | Food |
| 2504 Almeda-Genoa Road | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77047 | | 501(c)(3) | | 164,894. | value | Food | Program |
| Jordan Grove MBC Pantry | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>2603 Anita Street</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77004 | 74-1957416 | 501(c)(3) | | 431,688. | value | Food | Program |
| Junior_League_of_Huntsville | | | | | | | Food |
| P.O. Box 7185 | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Huntsville, TX 77342 | 74-1917853 | 501(c)(3) | | 95,893. | - | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 27 of 55

2016

| Name of the organization The Houston Food Bank Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | nce to Domestic | c Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments. (Schedu | Employer identific 74-218145 Ile I (Form 990), I | 56 |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| Kashmere_Gardens | | | | | | | Food |
| 4315 Leffingwell Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77026 | 76-0158456 | 501(c)(3) | | 28,816. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Katy Christian Ministries</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 5510_1st | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Katy, TX 77493 | 76-0157123 | 501(c)(3) | | 410,417. | value | Food | Program |
| Katy ISD | | | | | | | Food |
| 5364 Franz Road | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Katy, TX 77493 | 74-6001484 | 501(c)(3) | | 32,368. | value | Food | Program |
| Kentucky Heartland | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>313 Peterson Dr</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Elizabethtown, KY 42702 | 42-1588606 | 501(c)(3) | | 149,175. | value | Food | Program |
| Kids Cafe | | | | | | | Food |
| 535 Portwall | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77029 | 74-2181456 | 501(c)(3) | | 1,414,983. | value | Food | Program |
| Kids Meals Inc | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>330 Garden Oaks Blvd.</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77018 | 76-0330447 | 501(c)(3) | | 814,829. | 5 | Food | Program |
| KIPP Academy | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>10711 KIPP Way Dr</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77099 | 13-3875888 | 501(c)(3) | | 8,700. | 2 | Food | Program |
| KIPP Legacy Prep | 10 00,0000 | | | | , di do | 1000 | Food |
| <u></u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77078 | 43-2066059 | 501(c)(3) | | 5,765. | 2 | Food | Program |
| KLEIN ISD Warehouse | 10 2000000 | | | 3,703. | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Klein, TX 77379 | | 501(c)(3) | | 129,044. | 2 | Food | Program |
| Kruse Elementary | | | | 125,044. | Varac | 1000 | Food |
| 400 Park Lane | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Pasadena, TX 77506 | 74-6001850 | 501(a)(3) | | 5,924. | - | Food | Program |
| Labauella, IA //JUU | 14-0001030 | JUT (C) (J) | TEEA40011 11/03/16 | 5,924. | Value | | Cont (Form 990) 201 |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 28 of 55

2016

| Name of the organization The Houston Food Bank Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | nce to Domestic | c Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments. (Schedu | Employer identific 74-218145 Ile I (Form 990), | 6 |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| KUMC Society of St Stephen | | | | | | | Food |
| 2307 Crystal Springs Drive | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Kingwood, TX 77339 | 76-0511657 | 501(c)(3) | | 53,869. | value | Food | Program |
| La Porte_ISD Warehouse | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| LaPorte, TX 77571 | | 501(c)(3) | | 45,315. | value | Food | Program |
| Ladies_In_Action | | | | | | | Food |
| 307 Main Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Groveton, TX 75845 | 75-2432707 | 501(c)(3) | | 143,170. | - | Food | Program |
| Launch Point | | | | | | | Food |
| 5807_Little_York | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77016 | 76-0400074 | 501(c)(3) | | 99,135. | value | Food | Program |
| LF Smith | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| South Houston, TX 77587 | | 501(c)(3) | | 10,007. | value | Food | Program |
| Liberty Church of Christ | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Liberty, TX 77575 | 74-2105766 | 501(c)(3) | | 466,363. | 2 | Food | Program |
| Life Support Development Min | | | | | | | Food |
| 4702 Ireland Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77016 | 20-0198414 | 501(c)(3) | | 37,346. | 2 | Food | Program |
| Light of Christ /Ray of Light | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>2530 South Broadway Street</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| La Porte, TX 77571 | | 501(c)(3) | | 35,861. | 2 | Food | Program |
| Lily of the Valley COGIC | | | | , | | | Food |
| <u>1222 North Main Street</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Anahuac, TX 77514 | 20-4196171 | 501(c)(3) | | 220,873. | 2 | Food | Program |
| LINC - Comunidad de Gracia | | | | 220,0101 | | | Food |
| 6601 Sherman Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77011 | 46-3709171 | 501(c)(3) | | 417,889. | 2 | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 29 of 55

2016

| Name of the organization | | | | | | Employer identific | cation number |
|--|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| The Houston Food Bank | | | | | | 74-218145 | 6 |
| Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | nce to Domestic | Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments. (Schedu | | |
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| LINC - Houston 161 West Road Houston, TX 77037 | 76-0683235 | 501 (c) (3) | | 96,801. | Avg wholesale value | Food | Food Distribution Program |
| Living Water IAM 7802 Jensen Houston, TX 77093 | 76-0651822 | | | 513,653. | Avg wholesale | Food | Food Distribution Program |
| <u>Living Word Church of the Naz</u> <u>16607 Clay Rd</u> Houston, TX 77084 | 74-1556710 | 501(c)(3) | | 388,210. | Avg wholesale value | Food | Food Distribution Program |
| <u>Love & Joy - Mallow</u> <u>4303 Mallow Street</u> Houston, TX 77051 | 76-0367244 | 501(c)(3) | | 9,662. | Avg wholesale value | Food | Food Distribution Program |
| Lowcountry Food Bank 1635 Cosgrove Ave Charleston, SC 29405 | 57-0751835 | 501 (c) (3) | | 53,100. | Avg wholesale value | Food | Food Distribution Program |
| | 03-0513372 | | | 148,926. | Avg wholesale | Food | Food Distribution Program |
| <u>Magnificat House - Loaves Fis</u> 2009 Congress Street Houston, TX 77002 | 23-7003471 | | | 41,140. | Avg wholesale | Food | Food Distribution Program |
| <u>Magnificat House - Maranatha</u> <u>3317 San Jacinto Street</u> Houston, TX 77004 | 23-7003471 | | | 243,995. | Avg wholesale | Food | Food Distribution Program |
| <u>Mainstream Connection</u> <u>415 E. Crosstimbers</u> Houston, TX 77022 | 74-3143728 | | | 179,632. | Avg wholesale | Food | Food Distribution Program |
| <u>MANNA</u> 2101 West 34th Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | Fred | Food Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77018 | 76-0282653 | 501 (C) (S) | TEE 4 40011 11/02/16 | 410,562. | varue | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 30 of 55

2016

| Name of the organization | | | | | | Employer identific | ation number |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| The Houston Food Bank | | | | | | 74-218145 | 6 |
| Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | nce to Domestic | c Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | mments. (Schedu | | |
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| <u>MANNA House/3rd Ward Pantry</u> <u>3118_1/2_Blodgett_Street</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Food Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77004 | 76-0539989 | 501(c)(3) | | 86,265. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Manos Abiertas a la Communida</u> <u>1320 Scott St.</u> Pasadena, TX 77506 | 35-2482902 | 501(c)(3) | | 373,254. | Avg wholesale value | Food | Food Distribution Program |
| <u>Maranatha Spanish SDA</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Food Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77092 | 20-2084235 | 501(c)(3) | | 323,064. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Martha's Kitchen</u> <u>322 South Jensen Drive</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Food Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77003 | 74-6018777 | 501(c)(3) | | 142,089. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Martin Senior Service Ctr</u> <u>400 Walker St. @ San Jacinto</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Food Distribution |
| Trinity, TX 77002 <u>Memorial Baptist Church</u> <u>9101 Airline Drive</u> | 75-2426570 | 501 (c) (3) | | 20,837. | Avg wholesale | Food | Program Food Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77037 | 74-1362536 | 501(c)(3) | | 89,808. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>MFMM - Alvin Memorial Gardens</u> <u>916 S. Gordon</u> Alvin, TX 77511 | 76-0039673 | 501 (c) (3) | | 48,393. | Avg wholesale | Food | Food Distribution Program |
| MFMM - Evergreen Commons 8484 Jason St Houston, TX 77074 | 76-0039673 | | | 21, 317. | Avg wholesale | Food | Food Distribution |
| | 10-00390/3 | JUT (C) (J) | | 21,317. | value | roou | Program Food |
| <u>MFMM - Oak Haven</u> <u>11211 Resource Parkway</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Food Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77089 | 76-0039673 | 501(c)(3) | | 20,079. | 5 | Food | Program |
| <u>Mid Chambers Christian Caring</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>1120 North Main Street</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Anahuac, TX 77514 | 75-2043295 | 501(c)(3) | | 203,620. | value | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 31 of 55

2016

| Name of the organization The Houston Food Bank Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | nce to Domestic | c Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments. (Schedu | Employer identific 74-218145 Ile I (Form 990), I | 6 |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| Milstead_Middle_School | | | | | | | Food |
| 338_Gilpin | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77034 | | 501(c)(3) | | 5,565. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Mission Bells Food Pantry</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 15325 Bellaire Blvd. | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77083 | 76-0021834 | 501(c)(3) | | 70,407. | value | Food | Program |
| <u> Mission Centers Houston - Gan</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 1815 Gano_Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77009 | 74-1744007 | 501(c)(3) | | 85,928. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Mission Centers Houston - Joy</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 7629 Avenue F | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77012 | 74-1744007 | 501(c)(3) | | 54,683. | value | Food | Program |
| Mission Greenspoint | | | | | | | Food |
| 11947 North Freeway | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77060 | 76-0541595 | 501(c)(3) | | 109,464. | value | Food | Program |
| Mission of Yahweh | | | | | | | Food |
| 10247 Algiers | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77041 | 23-7250068 | 501(c)(3) | | 43,450. | 5 | Food | Program |
| <u>Missouri St_Church_of_Christ</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>3400 South Highway 146 Busine</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Baytown, TX 77520 | 74-2155215 | 501(c)(3) | | 262,790. | 2 | Food | Program |
| Montana Food Bank Network | 11 1100110 | | | | , di do | 1000 | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Missoula, MT 59808 | 81-0421243 | 501(c)(3) | | 53,100. | 2 | Food | Program |
| <u>Montgomery County Food Bank</u> | 01 0121213 | | | | Varac | 1000 | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Conroe, TX 77385 | 76-0153892 | 501(c)(3) | | 11,221,234. | 2 | Food | Program |
| Moore Elementary | 70 010002 | | | | Varac | 1000 | Food |
| 8880 Southbluff | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77089 | 74-6001255 | 501(c)(3) | | 7,047. | 2 | Food | Program |
| 11000CON, 1A 11003 | 14 00012JJ | JUL (C) (J) | TEEA40011 11/03/16 | 7,047. | VULUC | | Cont (Form 990) 20 |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 32 of 55

2016

| Name of the organization | | | | | | Employer identific | |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| The Houston Food Bank Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | ce to Domesti | · Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments (Schedu | 74-218145 | |
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| <u>Morales Elementary</u> <u>305 W Harris</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Food Distribution |
| Pasadena, TX 77506 | 74-6001850 | 501(c)(3) | | 9,848. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Morefield - Boys and Girls Cl</u> <u>5950 Selinsky</u> Houston, TX 77048 | 76-0270942 | 501(0)(2) | | 7,250. | Avg wholesale | Food | Food Distribution Program |
| Mountaineer Food Bank | 76-0270942 | 501(0)(5) | | 7,230. | value | roou | Food |
| <u>484 Enterprise Drive</u> | FF 0(11100 | 501())(2) | | 100 740 | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Gassaway, WV 26624 | 55-0611100 | 501(c)(3) | | 109,743. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Mt Canaan MBC</u> <u>7400 North Wayside Dr</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Food Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77028 | 76-0170916 | 501(c)(3) | | 108,893. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Mt Canaan MBC</u> 7400 North Wayside | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Food Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77028 | 76-0170916 | 501(c)(3) | | 33,714. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Mt Moriah MBC</u> <u>4730 Pederson St</u> Houston, TX 77033 | 76-0613988 | 501(0)(2) | | 421,857. | Avg wholesale | Food | Food Distribution Program |
| My Brother's Keeper Outreach 12621 Bissonnet St. | 70 0013900 | 501(0)(3) | | 421,037. | Avg wholesale | 1000 | Food Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77099 | 20-1966843 | 501(c)(3) | | 214,582. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>NAM/HCHA</u> <u>8933 Interchange</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Food Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77054 | | 501(c)(3) | | 10,230. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Nassau Bay Baptist Church</u> <u>18131 Nassau Bay Drive</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Food Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77058 | 74-1552277 | 501(c)(3) | | 33,369. | value | Food | Program |
| NDFM_CommFood_Pantry | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>5719 Southwind St.</u> Houston, TX 77033 | | 501(c)(3) | TEE 4 40011 11/02/16 | 176,997. | Avg wholesale value | Food | Distribution Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 33 of 55

2016

| Name of the organization The Houston Food Bank Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | nce to Domestic | c Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments. (Schedu | Employer identific 74-218145 Jle I (Form 990), | 56 |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| <u>New Covenant Church</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>16635 West Hardy</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77060 | 76-0497585 | 501(c)(3) | | 25,639. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>New Life SDA</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 7800 West Bellfort Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77071 | 75-6002433 | 501(c)(3) | | 141,930. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>New Mt_Calvary Church</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 4711 Kelley Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77026 | 76-0133313 | 501(c)(3) | | 202,647. | value | Food | Program |
| New Mt_Carmel_Baptist_Church | | | | | | | Food |
| 4301 Weaver Rd | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77016 | 76-0233174 | 501(c)(3) | | 213,669. | value | Food | Program |
| New Providence Baptist Church | | | | | | | Food |
| 6640_Weston_Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77021 | 74-1702990 | 501(c)(3) | | 30,781. | value | Food | Program |
| New Waverly Elementary | | | | | | | Food |
| 355 Front Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| New Waverly, TX 77358 | | 501(c)(3) | | 5,686. | value | Food | Program |
| Nixon Home Care | | | | | | | Food |
| 3719 Lynnfield St | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77016 | 76-0520970 | 501(c)(3) | | 8,785. | value | Food | Program |
| North Belt Elementary | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Humble, TX 77396 | | 501(c)(3) | | 7,708. | value | Food | Program |
| North Central Baptist Church | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>2102 Tidwell Road</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77093 | 20-1754603 | 501(c)(3) | | 1,178,627. | value | Food | Program |
| North Liberty Cty Food Pantry | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Rye, TX 77369 | | 501(c)(3) | | 50,115. | - | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 34 of 55

2016

| Name of the organization The Houston Food Bank Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | nce to Domestic | c Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments. (Schedu | Employer identific 74-218145 Ile I (Form 990), I | 6 |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| <u>North Shore Community Fellows</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 444_ <u>Maxey_Rd</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77013 | | 501(c)(3) | | 104,380. | value | Food | Program |
| North Texas Food Bank | | | | | | | Food |
| 4 <u>306_Shilling_Way</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Dallas, TX 75237 | 75-1785357 | 501(c)(3) | | 327,497. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Northeast Georgia Food Bank</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 861_Newton_Bridge_Rd | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Athens, GA 30604 | 58-1938066 | 501(c)(3) | | 126,453. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Northeast Houston Comm Ctr</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 3625 Gager | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77093 | 20-4217158 | 501(c)(3) | | 174,800. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Northview Baptist Church</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 6411 Fm 1960 West | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Humble, TX 77338 | 74-1508504 | 501(c)(3) | | 206,078. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Northwest Arkansas Food Bank</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>1378 June Self Drive</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Bethel Heights, AR 72764 | 71-0680830 | 501(c)(3) | | 53,100. | value | Food | Program |
| Northwest Louisiana Food Bank | | | | | | | Food |
| 2307 Texas Avenue | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Shreveport, LA 71103 | 72-1328890 | 501(c)(3) | | 100,256. | value | Food | Program |
| NW Assistance Ministries | | | | | | | Food |
| 15555 Kuykendahl Road | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77090 | 76-0088702 | 501(c)(3) | | 718,887. | value | Food | Program |
| Ocher Foundation | | | | | | | Food |
| 6628 Wilcrest Dr. Suite C100 | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77072 | 46-2726467 | 501(c)(3) | | 710,007. | value | Food | Program |
| Odyssey House | | | | | | | Food |
| 5629 Grapevine St | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77085 | 76-0031861 | 501(c)(3) | | 13,491. | value | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 35 of 55

2016

| Name of the organization | | | | | | Employer identific | |
|--|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| The Houston Food Bank Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | nce to Domesti | Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | mmente (Schedu | 74-218145 | |
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| _ Old River Terrace Methodist C | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>16102 East Freeway</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Channelview, TX 77530 | | 501(c)(3) | | 78,412. | value | Food | Program |
| Open_Arms_Food_Pantry | | | | | | | Food |
| 5959 Long Dr Ste. L | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77087 | | 501(c)(3) | | 102,420. | value | Food | Program |
| Open Door Mission | | | | | | | Food |
| _ <u>5803 Harrisburg Boulevard</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77011 | 76-0146890 | 501(c)(3) | | 424,846. | value | Food | Program |
| Operation_Refuge | | | | | | | Food |
| <u> 1625 North Blair Avenue </u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Cleveland, TX 77327 | 76-0669858 | 501(c)(3) | | 50,489. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Our Lady of Guadalupe - Bayto</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 1124 Beech Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Baytown, TX 77520 | 76-0172507 | 501(c)(3) | | 441,615. | value | Food | Program |
| Our_Mother_of_Mercy_SVDP | | | | | | | Food |
| 4000 Sumpter | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77020 | 74-1464210 | 501(c)(3) | | 131,848. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Outreach Missionary Baptist C</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 5103 Bellfort Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77033 | 74-2063025 | 501(c)(3) | | 13,114. | value | Food | Program |
| Ozarks Food Harvest | | | | | | | Food |
| 2810 North Cedarbrooke Ave | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Springfield, MO 65803 | 43-1426384 | 501(c)(3) | | 184,531. | value | Food | Program |
| Pasadena Community Min | | | | | | | Food |
| 2301 S Houston Rd. | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Pasadena, TX 77502 | 76-0540139 | 501(c)(3) | | 240,376. | value | Food | Program |
| Pasadena Community Ministries | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Pasadena, TX 77502 | 76-0540139 | 501(c)(3) | | 216,253. | - | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 36 of 55

2016

| Name of the organization | | | | | | Employer identific | ation number |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| The Houston Food Bank | | | | | | 74-218145 | 6 |
| Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | nce to Domestic | c Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | mments. (Schedu | | |
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| Pathways Church of Houston 5900 Pinemont Drive | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Food Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77092 | 20-8420798 | 501(c)(3) | | 128,179. | 5 | Food | Program |
| PEARLAND ISD Food Service | | | | <u> </u> | Avg wholesale | | Food Distribution |
| Pearland, TX 77581 | 74-6001854 | 501(c)(3) | | 62,985. | value | Food | Program Food |
| <u>Pearland Neighborhood Center</u> <u>2335 North Texas Street</u> Pearland, TX 77581 | 75-2713314 | [0, 1, (n), (n)] | | 68,318. | Avg wholesale | Food | Distribution |
| People on the move for christ | 15-2113314 | 501(C)(3) | | 08,318. | Value | FOOD | Program Food |
| <u>3901 North MacGregor Way</u> | 45 5500 454 | | | 100 445 | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77004 | 45-5533451 | 501(C)(3) | | 168,445. | value | Food | Program Food |
| Pomeroy Elementary | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Pasadena, TX 77506 | 74-6001850 | 501(c)(3) | | 8,166. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Precinct2gether Inc</u> <u>13828 Corpus Christi St.</u> Houston, TX 77015 | 74-2065589 | 501(a)(3) | | 246,340. | Avg wholesale | Food | Food Distribution Program |
| Prince_of_Peace_Catholic_Ch 19222_State_Highway_249 | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Food Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77070 | 53-0196617 | 501(c)(3) | | 353,463. | value | Food | Program |
| Project Houston CDC | 46 1000664 | 501 () (2) | | 406 211 | Avg wholesale | | Food Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77075 | 46-1933654 | 501(C)(3) | | 486,311. | value | Food | Program Food |
| <u>Project Restoration Outreach</u> 2804 McGowan | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Food Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77004 | 35-2355742 | 501(c)(3) | | 159,757. | 5 | Food | Program |
| RCCG Dominion Chapel | 00 2000/12 | | | 20071011 | | | Food |
| <u>1203 Cravens Rd.</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Stafford, TX 77477 | 76-0691820 | 501(c)(3) | | 286,314. | - | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 37 of 55

2016

| lame of the organization The Houston Food Bank | | | A | | | Employer identific 74-218145 | 56 |
|---|------------|------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|
| Part II Continuation of Grants and (a) Name and address of organization or government Image: Continuation of Grants and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | c Organizations an (d) Amount of cash grant | d Domestic Gover (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | riments. (Schedu (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | Ile I (Form 990), (g) Description of noncash assistance | Part II.) (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| <u>RCCG House of David Parish</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 6603 Langham Drive | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77084 | 35-2226319 | 501(c)(3) | | 211,801. | value | Food | Program |
| RCCG Issac Generation | | | | | | | Food |
| <u> 10330 Sugar Branch Drive</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77036 | 76-0691897 | 501(c)(3) | | 339,112. | value | Food | Program |
| RCCG Living Word Chapel | | | | | | | Food |
| 13833 Richmond Avenue | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77082 | 35-2226319 | 501(c)(3) | | 273,843. | value | Food | Program |
| RCCG Mount Zion | | | | | | | Food |
| <u> 16748 Quail Park Drive</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Missouri City, TX 77459 | 35-2226319 | 501(c)(3) | | 170,349. | value | Food | Program |
| RCCG Pavilion of Redemption | | | | | | | Food |
| 15227 Old Richmond Rd | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Sugar Land, TX 77498 | | 501(c)(3) | | 133,981. | value | Food | Program |
| RCCG Penecostal Life Assembly | | | | | | | Food |
| 19910 Westfield Parkway | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Katy, TX 77449 | 26-1388245 | 501(c)(3) | | 124,136. | value | Food | Program |
| RCCG Restoration Care Min | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77083 | 35-2226319 | 501(c)(3) | | 333,854. | value | Food | Program |
| RCCG The Kings Palace | | , , , , , | | | | | Food |
| 5371 <u>East 5Th Street</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Katy, TX 77493 | 35-2226319 | 501(c)(3) | | 84,032. | 5 | Food | Program |
| RCCG_The_Kings_Palace | | | | | | | Food |
| 5371 East 5th Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Katy, TX 77493 | 35-2226319 | 501(c)(3) | | 103,881. | 5 | Food | Program |
| Red_Bluff_Elementary | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Pasadena, TX 77506 | 74-6001850 | 501(c)(3) | | 5,431. | 5 | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 38 of 55

2016

| Name of the organization The Houston Food Bank Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | ace to Domestic | Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments (Schedu | Employer identific 74-218145 Jle I (Form 990), | 6 |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| <u>Regional Food Bank of Oklahom</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>3355 South Purdue</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Oklahoma City, OK 73137 | 73-1100380 | 501(c)(3) | | 1,262,355. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Repair the Breach Ministries</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>103 E Crocket</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Cleveland, TX 77327 | 20-0758643 | 501(c)(3) | | 124,591. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Rescue_Bank</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 6363 <u>Woodway Suite 975</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77057 | 83-0460930 | 501(c)(3) | | 336,541. | value | Food | Program |
| Rhema Christian Church | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Richmond, TX 77469 | 26-4438122 | 501(c)(3) | | 12,613. | value | Food | Program |
| River Vally Regional FB | | | | | | | Food |
| 1420 N. 32Nd. St | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Fort Smith, AR 72914 | 47-1536412 | 501(c)(3) | | 32,393. | value | Food | Program |
| Riverside Baptist Church | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Riverside, TX 77367 | 76-0121390 | 501(c)(3) | | 128,849. | - | Food | Program |
| Roadrunner Food Bank | | , , , , , | | | | | Food |
| 5840_Office_Boulevard_Ne | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Albuquerque, NM 87109 | 85-0278525 | 501(c)(3) | | 127,003. | - | Food | Program |
| Rock of Ages | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Crosby, TX 77532 | 20-0187946 | 501(c)(3) | | 176,806. | 2 | Food | Program |
| Rosenberg Richmond Helping Ha | 20 0207910 | | | 2.0,0001 | | | Food |
| 902_Collins_Road | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Richmond, TX 77469 | 76-0157352 | 501(c)(3) | | 874,891. | 2 | Food | Program |
| Royal ISD | 10 0101002 | | | 0,1,001. | Valac | 1000 | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Pattison, TX 77423 | 74-6000415 | 501(c)(3) | | 24,701. | - | Food | Program |
| I ALLISUII, IA //423 | 74-0000413 | JUT (C) (J) | TEE 0 40011 11/02/16 | 24,701. | Varue | | Cont (Earm 990) 20 |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 39 of 55

2016

| Name of the organization The Houston Food Bank Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Accista | nce to Domesti | Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments (Schedu | Employer identific 74-218145 | 6 |
|---|---------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| <u>SA - Freeport Pantry</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>1618 North Avenue J</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Freeport, TX 77541 | | 501(c)(3) | | 98,300. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Sacred Heart of Jesus Catholi</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>14307 Texas Highway 6</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Rosharon, TX 77583 | 74-1655599 | 501(c)(3) | | 146,897. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Salvation Army - Aldine Westf</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>2600 Aldine Westfield Rd.</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77093 | | 501(c)(3) | | 17,310. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Salvation Army - E Harris Pan</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| _ 2732 Cherrybrook Lane | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Pasadena, TX 77501 | | 501(c)(3) | | 52,634. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Salvation Army - Family Resid</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 1603 McGowen Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77004 | 75-0800678 | 501(c)(3) | | 40,033. | value | Food | Program |
| Salvation Army - Harbor Light | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77009 | 20-0271995 | 501(c)(3) | | 408,091. | value | Food | Program |
| Salvation Army - Internationa | | | | | | | Food |
| 7920 Cook Rd | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77072 | 20-0271995 | 501(c)(3) | | 131,458. | value | Food | Program |
| Salvation Army - Sally's Hous | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77002 | 20-0271995 | 501(c)(3) | | 65,238. | value | Food | Program |
| Salvation Army Brazoria Co | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Pearland, TX 77581 | | 501(c)(3) | | 13,445. | value | Food | Program |
| Sam_Rayburn_High_School | | | | | | | Food |
| 2121 Cherrybrook Ln | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Pasadena, TX 77502 | 74-6001850 | 501(c)(3) | | 5,835. | value | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 40 of 55

2016

| Name of the organization The Houston Food Bank Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | nce to Domestic | c Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments. (Schedu | Employer identific 74-218145 Jle I (Form 990), | 6 |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| San_Antonio_Food_Bank | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>5200 Old Hwy 90 W</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| San Antonio, TX 78227 | 74-2122979 | 501(c)(3) | | 173,073. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>San Jacinto College Central</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 8060 Spencer Hwy | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Pasadena, TX 77505 | 74-6028285 | 501(c)(3) | | 120,551. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>San Jacinto College North</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| _5800_Uvalde_Road | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77049 | 74-6028285 | 501(c)(3) | | 61,301. | value | Food | Program |
| San Jose Clinic | | | | | | | Food |
| 2615 Fannin_St. | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77002 | 76-0373703 | 501(c)(3) | | 5,745. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Santa M Hostel - Bonita House</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77093 | 74-1669131 | 501(c)(3) | | 112,283. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Santa Maria Hostel</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 2005 Jacquelyn Drive | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77055 | 74-1339131 | 501(c)(3) | | 101,995. | value | Food | Program |
| Sarah's House | | | | | | | Food |
| 711 Perla Rd | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Pasadena, TX 77502 | 76-0695546 | 501(c)(3) | | 5,373. | value | Food | Program |
| Sealy Christian Pantry | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Sealy, TX 77474 | 76-0235937 | 501(c)(3) | | 255,189. | value | Food | Program |
| SEARCH Homeless Pantry | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77002 | 76-0260403 | 501(c)(3) | | 6,355. | value | Food | Program |
| Second Harvest Heartland | | | | · | | | Food |
| 1140 Gervais Ave. | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| St. Paul, MN 55109 | 23-7417654 | 501(c)(3) | | 259,016. | - | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 41 of 55

2016

| Name of the organization The Houston Food Bank Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | nce to Domestic | Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments. (Schedu | Employer identific 74-218145 Jle I (Form 990), | 6 |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| <u>Second Harvest of East Tennes</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>136 Harvest Lane</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Maryville, TN 37801 | 58-1450139 | 501(c)(3) | | 53,100. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Second Harvest/Gr New Orleans</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 1201 Sams Avenue | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| New Orleans, LA 70123 | 72-0956468 | 501(c)(3) | | 117,463. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Second Mile</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 1 <u>135 Highway 90A</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Missouri City, TX 77489 | 20-0652992 | 501(c)(3) | | 20,244. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Second Mile Mission Center</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 1135_Highway_90A | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Missouri City, TX 77489 | 81-0556112 | 501(c)(3) | | 1,914,077. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Servant of Nations</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>6115 Skyline Suite B</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77057 | | 501(c)(3) | | 540,104. | value | Food | Program |
| Shamar_Hope_Haven_Truxillo | | | | | | | Food |
| _ 2719 Truxillo Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77004 | 76-0595783 | 501(c)(3) | | 26,534. | value | Food | Program |
| Sharpstown High School | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77074 | 74-6001255 | 501(c)(3) | | 23,433. | value | Food | Program |
| Sheldon ISD | | | | | | | Food |
| 8540-A C.E. King Parkway | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77044 | | 501(c)(3) | | 68,812. | value | Food | Program |
| Shepherd ISD Amdin Bldg | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Shepherd, TX 77371 | | 501(c)(3) | | 22,807. | value | Food | Program |
| Shepherd_Senior_Citizen_Inc | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>102 Liberty St.</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Shepherd, TX 77371 | 76-0563662 | 501(c)(3) | | 56,822. | value | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 42 of 55

2016

| Name of the organization The Houston Food Bank Part II Continuation of Grants and C | Other Assistar | nce to Domestic | c Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments. (Schedu | Employer identific 74-218145 Ile I (Form 990), I | 6 |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| <u>Shiloh Church and Ministries</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>P. Box 10226</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Liberty, TX 77575 | 76-0648255 | 501(c)(3) | | 243,860. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Small Steps - DePelchin</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u> 1709 Depelchin Street </u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77007 | 76-0471755 | 501(c)(3) | | 30,498. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Society of St_Stephen - SUMC</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 3300 Lakeside Dr. | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Seabrook, TX 77586 | 74-1502255 | 501(c)(3) | | 114,714. | value | Food | Program |
| Solution House Church | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77035 | | 501(c)(3) | | 6,002. | value | Food | Program |
| South Central Houston Action | | | | | | | Food |
| 8310 Martin Luther King Jr. B | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77033 | 76-0444982 | 501(c)(3) | | 92,570. | value | Food | Program |
| South Houston Elementary | | | | | | | Food |
| 900 Main | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| South Houston, TX 77587 | 74-6001255 | 501(c)(3) | | 10,480. | - | Food | Program |
| South Park Baptist Church | | | | | | | Food |
| 5830 Van_Fleet Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77033 | 74-1400709 | 501(c)(3) | | 136,912. | 3 | Food | Program |
| South Park Church of God | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77021 | 76-0200412 | 501(c)(3) | | 109,747. | 3 | Food | Program |
| South Union Church of Christ | | | | 2007.111 | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77021 | 76-0094028 | 501(c)(3) | | 157,310. | 5 | Food | Program |
| South Union MBC | | \0/ \0/ | | 10.,010. | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77021 | 74-2088543 | 501(c)(3) | | 145,057. | 5 | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 43 of 55

2016

| Name of the organization The Houston Food Bank Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assister | aa ta Damaati | . Ouronizations on | d Domostia Course | and Cabady | Employer identific 74-218145 | 6 |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| <u>Southeast Area Ministries</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 2102 Houston Blvd | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| South Houston, TX 77587 | 76-0238315 | 501(c)(3) | | 482,894. | value | Food | Program |
| Southeast Texas Food Bank | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>3845 Martin Luther King</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Beaumont, TX 77705 | 76-0338721 | 501(c)(3) | | 130,895. | value | Food | Program |
| Southside Church of Christ | | | | | | | Food |
| 13835 Buxley Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77045 | 74-2093651 | 501(c)(3) | | 153,379. | value | Food | Program |
| Southside Community Center | | | | | | | Food |
| 7210 Peerless | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77021 | | 501(c)(3) | | 23,664. | value | Food | Program |
| Southside Primary | | | | | | | Food |
| 303 Fort_Worth | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Cleveland, TX 77327 | | 501(c)(3) | | 46,826. | value | Food | Program |
| Spirit of Sharing | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Liberty, TX 77575 | 76-0039177 | 501(c)(3) | | 198,616. | - | Food | Program |
| Spring_Branch_Head_Start | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77055 | | 501(c)(3) | | 5,206. | 5 | Food | Program |
| Spring Branch ISD | | 001(0)(0) | | 07200. | Variat | 1000 | Food |
| 1031 Witte Rd | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77055 | | 501(c)(3) | | 40,041. | 5 | Food | Program |
| Spring ISD Warehouse | | 501(0)(3) | | 40,041. | Varue | 1000 | Food |
| <u>15330 Kuykendahl Rd</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77090 | 74-6002339 | 501(c)(3) | | 182,704. | 5 | Food | Program |
| St_Andrew_Catholic_Ch_SVDP | 74-0002339 | JUT (C) (J) | | 102,704. | Varue | 1000 | Food |
| 827 Sheldon Road | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| | 74-1464210 | $E_{01}(a)(2)$ | | 112,367. | - | Food | |
| Channelview, TX 77530 | /4-1404210 | JUT (C) (J) | TEE 4 40011 11/02/16 | 112,367. | value | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 44 of 55

2016

| Name of the organization | | | | | | Employer identific | ation number |
|--|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| The Houston Food Bank | | | | | | 74-218145 | 6 |
| Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | nce to Domestic | c Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments. (Schedu | | |
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| <u>St Andrews UMC</u> <u>6235 Maybell Street</u> Houston, TX 77091 | 35-2271516 | 501 (c) (3) | | 179,810. | Avg wholesale | Food | Food Distribution Program |
| St_Anne_de_Beaupre_SVDP 2810_Link_Rd Houston, TX 77009 | 74-1464210 | | | 85,773. | Avg wholesale | Food | Food Distribution Program |
| <u>St Anne's Pantry SVDP</u> <u>1111 South Cherry Street</u> Tomball, TX 77377 | 74-1464210 | 501(c)(3) | | 497,708. | Avg wholesale value | Food | Food Distribution Program |
| <u>St Bartholomew SVDP</u> <u>5356 11th Street</u> Katy, TX 77493 | 20-4104139 | 501(c)(3) | | 119,436. | Avg wholesale value | Food | Food Distribution Program |
| <u>St Bernadette Christian Actio</u> <u>15500 El Camino Real</u> Houston, TX 77062 | 74-1938032 | 501 (c) (3) | | 15,132. | Avg wholesale value | Food | Food Distribution Program |
| <u>St Charles Borromeo</u> <u>501 Tidwell Road</u> Houston, TX 77022 | 20-4197460 | | | 239,392. | Avg wholesale | Food | Food Distribution Program |
| <u>St Francis Xavier SVDP</u> <u>4600 Reed Road</u> Houston, TX 77051 | 20-4102974 | | | 21,188. | Avg wholesale | Food | Food Distribution Program |
| St_Jerome Vincentian Ctr_SVDP 8825 Kempwood Drive Houston, TX 77080 | 74-1464210 | | | 180,875. | Avg wholesale | Food | Food Distribution Program |
| <u>St John Fisher SVDP</u> <u>410 Clay Street</u> Richmond, TX 77469 | 74-1464210 | | | 17,015. | Avg wholesale | Food | Food Distribution Program |
| <u>St John UMC_Bread of Life</u> <u>1703 Gray Street</u> Houston, TX 77002 | 76-0386510 | | | 1,098,784. | Avg wholesale | Food | Food Distribution Program |
| HOUSCOIL, IX //UUZ | 76-0366310 | 501(0)(5) | TEE 0 40011 11/02/16 | 1,090,704. | value | | Cont (Earm 990) 2 |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 45 of 55

2016

| Name of the organization The Houston Food Bank Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | ice to Domesti | c Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments. (Schedu | Employer identific 74-218145 Ile I (Form 990), | 56 |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| <u>St John UMC Bread of Life Nor</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>8787 North Houston Rosslyn</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77088 | 76-0386510 | 501(c)(3) | | 553,306. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>St Joseph - New Waverly</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| _ 101_Elmore_Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| New Waverly, TX 77358 | | 501(c)(3) | | 66,257. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>St Joseph Catholic</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 1505 Kane Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77007 | 81-2441069 | 501(c)(3) | | 48,681. | value | Food | Program |
| St Juan Diego Church | | | | | | | Food |
| 3301 Pasadena Boulevard | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Pasadena, TX 77503 | 20-4069569 | 501(c)(3) | | 75,641. | | Food | Program |
| <u>St Justin Martyr Pantry</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>13350 Ashford Point Drive</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77082 | 76-0026240 | 501(c)(3) | | 26,148. | 5 | Food | Program |
| <u>St_Leo_the_Great_Cath_SVDP</u> | | | | , | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77039 | 74-1783042 | 501(c)(3) | | 375,130. | 2 | Food | Program |
| St Louis Area Food Bank | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| St. Louis, MO 63120 | 43-1253102 | 501(c)(3) | | 316,109. | 2 | Food | Program |
| St_Louis_Parish - SVDP | 10 1200102 | 001(0)(0) | | 010/103. | Vuiuo | 1000 | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Winnie, TX 77665 | 74-1464210 | 501(c)(3) | | 123,866. | 5 | Food | Program |
| St Mark Catholic Church SVDP | 74 1404210 | 501 (C) (S) | | 123,000. | Varue | 1004 | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77053 | 74-1881050 | 501(c)(3) | | 74,100. | 5 | Food | Program |
| St Martin de Porres SVDP | 14 1001030 | JUT (C) (J) | | /4,100. | Varue | 1000 | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| | 74-1402500 | $F(1, \alpha)$ (2) | | 36,675. | 2 | Food | |
| Crosby, TX 77532 | 74-1483599 | JUT (C) (J) | TEEA/0011 11/03/16 | 30,0/5. | value | | Program Cont (Form 990) 201 |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 46 of 55

2016

| Name of the organization The Houston Food Bank Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | nce to Domestic | c Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments. (Schedu | Employer identific 74-218145 Jle I (Form 990), | 56 |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| <u>St Martin's Episcopal Church</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| _717_Sage_Rd | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77056 | 74-1325463 | 501(c)(3) | | 108,160. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>St Mary Magdalene Humble</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 527 South Houston Avenue | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Humble, TX 77338 | | 501(c)(3) | | 127,311. | value | Food | Program |
| St Marys - UMC | | | | | | | Food |
| 6714 Driftwood Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77021 | | 501(c)(3) | | 76,194. | value | Food | Program |
| St Matthew Catholic Ch | | | | | | | Food |
| 9915 Hollister Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77040 | 74-1811814 | 501(c)(3) | | 24,389. | value | Food | Program |
| St Monica Catholic Ch SVDP | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77088 | 74-1464210 | 501(c)(3) | | 191,574. | value | Food | Program |
| St Paul's Catholic SVDP | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Nassau Bay, TX 77058 | 74-1464210 | 501(c)(3) | | 26,119. | - | Food | Program |
| St Paul's Lutheran Church | | | | | | | Food |
| 712 Schilling | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Baytown, TX 77520 | 74-2020222 | 501(c)(3) | | 141,939. | 2 | Food | Program |
| St Peter Episcopal | | | | , | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Pasadena, TX 77506 | | 501(c)(3) | | 114,679. | 2 | Food | Program |
| <u>St Philip Neri Catholic SVDP</u> | | | | , | | | Food |
| <u>10960 M. L. King Blvd.</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77048 | 74-1464210 | 501(c)(3) | | 116,786. | 2 | Food | Program |
| <u>St Pius V Catholic Church</u> | | | | 110,.001 | | | Food |
| 200 Marvick Drive | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Pasadena, TX 77506 | 74-1316002 | 501(c)(3) | | 87,345. | 2 | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 47 of 55

2016

| Name of the organization | | | | | | Employer identific | ation number |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| The Houston Food Bank | | | | | | 74-218145 | 6 |
| Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | nce to Domestic | c Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments. (Schedu | | |
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| <u>St Rose of Lima SVDP</u> 3737 Brinkman Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Food Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77018 | 74-1277671 | 501(c)(3) | | 195,357. | - | Food | Program |
| <u>St Stephen Presbyterian</u> <u>2217 Theta Street</u> Houston, TX 77034 | 74-6027429 | | | 42,695. | Avg wholesale | Food | Food Distribution Program |
| <u>St Thomas Center</u> <u>415 South Erskine Street</u> | 11 002/125 | | | | Avg wholesale | | Food Distribution |
| Angleton, TX 77515 <u>St Vincent DePaul Food Bank</u> 902 3rd Street | | 501(c)(3) | | 92,233. | value Avg wholesale | Food | Program Food Distribution |
| <u>902_3rd_Street</u> Winnie, TX 77665 | | 501(c)(3) | | 14,892. | 5 | Food | Program |
| <u>Star of Hope Mission/Men</u> <u>1811 Ruiz</u> Houston, TX 77002 | 74-1152599 | | | 117,911. | Avg wholesale | Food | Food Distribution |
| <u>Star of Hope TLC</u> <u>6801 Ardmore</u> Houston, TX 77054 | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Program Food Distribution |
| <u>Steps of Faith & Leadership M</u> 4810 Redbud St | 74-1152599 | | | 241,486. | Avg wholesale | Food | Program Food Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77033 <u>Strake_Jesuit_College_Prep</u> <u>8900_Bellaire_Blvd</u> Houston, TX 77036 | 45-4819404 74-1680596 | | | 27,771. | Avg wholesale | Food | Program Food Distribution Program |
| Stuchbery Elementary 11210 Hughes Road Houston, TX 77089 | 74-6001255 | | | 7,298. | Avg wholesale | Food | Food Distribution Program |
| | /4-0001233 | 501(0)(3) | | 1,290. | Avg wholesale | 1000 | Food Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77070 | | 501(c)(3) | TEE 4 40011 - 11/02/16 | 381,716. | value | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 48 of 55

2016

| Name of the organization The Houston Food Bank Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | nce to Domestic | c Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments. (Schedu | Employer identific 74-218145 Jle I (Form 990), | 6 |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| <u>Sunset_United_Methodist_Churc</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 709_Allendale_Rd | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Pasadena, TX 77502 | 74-1277659 | 501(c)(3) | | 41,249. | value | Food | Program |
| | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>3730_FM_160_North</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Raywood, TX 77575 | 61-1687886 | 501(c)(3) | | 183,750. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>SVDP_Sacred_Heart_Church</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 3730_FM 160_North | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Raywood, TX 77575 | 61-1687886 | 501(c)(3) | | 14,151. | value | Food | Program |
| SW_Schools | | | | | | | Food |
| 6400_Westpark | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77057 | 74-6001255 | 501(c)(3) | | 28,111. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>SW Virginia 2nd Harvest Fd Bk</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 1025 Electric Road | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Salem, VA 24155 | 54-1939556 | 501(c)(3) | | 208,482. | value | Food | Program |
| Tabernacle of Praise | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77078 | 76-0480116 | 501(c)(3) | | 191,910. | value | Food | Program |
| Target_Hunger_Special_Events | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77026 | 31-1548849 | 501(c)(3) | | 5,334,563. | value | Food | Program |
| Tarkington Primary | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Cleveland, TX 77327 | | 501(c)(3) | | 9,856. | - | Food | Program |
| | | | | | | | Food |
| 2600 Cullen | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Fort Worth, TX 76107 | 75-1822473 | 501(c)(3) | | 34,652. | 5 | Food | Program |
| Teachers Aid Center | | | | , | | | Food |
| 535 Portwall | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77029 | 74-2181456 | 501(c)(3) | | 336,595. | 5 | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 49 of 55

2016

| Name of the organization | | | | | | Employer identific | ation number |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| The Houston Food Bank | | | | | | 74-218145 | 6 |
| Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | nce to Domestic | c Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | mments. (Schedu | | |
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| Teen_Challenge | | | | | | | Food |
| 802_Fresa_Rd | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Pasadena, TX 77502 | | 501(c)(3) | | 65,068. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Tejano Center - Sunrise</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 5300 Sunrise Dr. | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77021 | 76-0377101 | 501(c)(3) | | 6,524. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Tejano Cnter for Community Co</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 6901 Brownwood St. | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77020 | 76-0377101 | 501(c)(3) | | 64,519. | value | Food | Program |
| Tellepsen YMCA Food Pantry | | | | | | | Food |
| 808 Pease | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77002 | | 501(c)(3) | | 157,586. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Texas House 34th St Center</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 2208 W. 34Th Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77018 | 74-1590764 | 501(c)(3) | | 329,542. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Texas Serenity Academy</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>8500 Sweetwater Ln</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77037 | 76-0575970 | 501(c)(3) | | 12,596. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Texas Veterans Helping Vetera</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 604 Highland Woods Drive | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Highlands, TX 77562 | 45-3597217 | 501(c)(3) | | 82,628. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>TH - Anderson Memorial COGIC</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>1508 Gregg Street</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77020 | 31-1548849 | 501(c)(3) | | 110,082. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>TH - Berea MBC</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>11507 Homestead Road</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77016 | 31-1548849 | 501(c)(3) | | 84,111. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>TH - Denver Harbor</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>6402 Market St.</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77020 | 31-1548849 | 501(c)(3) | | 546,791. | value | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 50 of 55

2016

| lame of the organization The Houston Food Bank Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | nce to Domesti | c Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments. (Schedu | Employer identific 74-218145 Jle I (Form 990), | 6 |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| <u> TH - Langston Food Pantry</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 2814_Quitman_Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77026 | 31-1548849 | 501(c)(3) | | 154,591. | value | Food | Program |
| <u> TH - St Peter Claver</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| _6005_North_Wayside_Drive | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77028 | 31-1548849 | 501(c)(3) | | 255,728. | value | Food | Program |
| The Apostolic Church | | | | | | | Food |
| 10540 Synott Ave | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Sugar Land, TX 77478 | 81-1687559 | 501(c)(3) | | 93,877. | value | Food | Program |
| The Center | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77019 | | 501(c)(3) | | 7,729. | value | Food | Program |
| The Houston Food Bank | | | | | | | Food |
| 535 Portwall | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77029 | 74-2181456 | 501(c)(3) | | 5,536,706. | value | Food | Program |
| The Rhodes School - Tidwell _ | | | | | | | Food |
| 12818 Tidwell | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77044 | | 501(c)(3) | | 10,965. | - | Food | Program |
| The Varnett Public School Sou | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77035 | 76-0297121 | 501(c)(3) | | 7,915. | value | Food | Program |
| The Well | | | | | | | Food |
| 6911 <u>Masters Road</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Manvel, TX 77578 | 47-5434305 | 501(c)(3) | | 88,347. | 5 | Food | Program |
| The Word Church | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>15403 Vantage Parkway E #315</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77032 | 20-5237402 | 501(c)(3) | | 123,605. | 5 | Food | Program |
| The_Word_Church | | | | , | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Missouri City, TX 77459 | 76-0699854 | 501(c)(3) | | 118,859. | - | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 51 of 55

2016

| ame of the organization The Houston Food Bank Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | nce to Domestic | c Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments. (Schedu | Employer identific 74-218145 Jle I (Form 990), | 6 |
|--|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| Tomball Emergency Assist Min | | | | | | | Food |
| 300 West Main Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Tomball, TX 77375 | 76-1095526 | 501(c)(3) | | 172,432. | value | Food | Program |
| Tomball Emergency Assistance | | | | | | | Food |
| _300_West_Main | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Tomball, TX 77375 | 76-0195526 | 501(c)(3) | | 11,631. | value | Food | Program |
| Trinity Baptist Church | | | | | | | Food |
| 1202 Hogan Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77009 | 74-1541267 | 501(c)(3) | | 5,198. | value | Food | Program |
| Trinity East UMC | | | | | | | Food |
| 2418 McGowen | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77004 | 23-7359714 | 501(c)(3) | | 71,657. | value | Food | Program |
| Trinity Garden First Baptist | | | | | | | Food |
| 6610_Wileyvale_Svt | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77028 | 20-0140402 | 501(c)(3) | | 37,252. | value | Food | Program |
| Trinity Gardens COC | | | | | | | Food |
| 7725 Sandra | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77016 | 76-0085425 | 501(c)(3) | | 80,149. | value | Food | Program |
| Trinity Loaves and Fishes | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Trinity, TX 75862 | 75-2944786 | 501(c)(3) | | 243,590. | - | Food | Program |
| True Love MBC | | | | | | | Food |
| 4029 Falls Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77026 | 76-0427457 | 501(c)(3) | | 112,774. | value | Food | Program |
| Turning Point_Center | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>1701-02 Jacquelyn St.</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77055 | 76-0270436 | 501(c)(3) | | 46,735. | value | Food | Program |
| United African Seventh - Day | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77074 | | 501(c)(3) | | 15,053. | - | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 52 of 55

2016

| Name of the organization | | | | | | Employer identific | ation number |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| The Houston Food Bank | | | | | | 74-218145 | 6 |
| Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | nce to Domestic | c Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | mments. (Schedu | | |
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| United Food Bank | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Food Distribution |
| Mesa, AZ 85210 | 86-0505273 | 501(c)(3) | | 53,100. | 5 | Food | Program |
| United Way of Brazoria County 1212 N. Velasco St | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Food Distribution |
| Angleton, TX 77516 | 74-1362982 | 501(c)(3) | | 131,747. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>University Chirstian Church</u> <u>3610 Southmore Blvd.</u> | 76 0104067 | | | 74,000 | Avg wholesale | Deed. | Food Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77004 Unlimited Visions Aftercare | 76-0104967 | 501(C)(3) | | 74,239. | value | Food | Program Food |
| 907_Preston | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Pasadena, TX 77503 | 76-0530210 | 501(c)(3) | | 62,124. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>US Vets Inc</u> <u>4640 Main Street</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Food Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77002 | | 501(c)(3) | | 35,951. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>UT Physicians Healthcare Tran</u> <u>1200 Binz Suite 730</u> Houston, TX 77004 | | 501(c)(3) | | 54,458. | Avg wholesale | Food | Food Distribution Program |
| Uvalde_Baptist_Church | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Food Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77015 Varnett ISD 8305 Mesa Rd | 74-6022584 | 501 (c) (3) | | 287,205. | Avg wholesale | Food | Program Food Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77029 | 76-0297121 | 501(c)(3) | | 19,632. | value | Food | Program |
| Victory Family Outreach Min 222 Royder Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Food Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77009 | 76-0515175 | 501(c)(3) | | 176,011. | 5 | Food | Program |
| Victory Gospel Pantry | 10 0313113 | JUT (C) (J) | | 170,011. | Varue | 1000 | Food |
| 3720 Fm Road 222 | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Coldspring, TX 77331 | | 501(c)(3) | TEEA40011 11/02/16 | 70,655. | value | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 53 of 55

2016

| Name of the organization The Houston Food Bank Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | nce to Domestic | c Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | nments. (Schedu | Employer identific 74-218145 Ile I (Form 990), I | 6 |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| <u>Vietnamese Senior Citizen Ass</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>8244 Antoine</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77088 | 76-0225812 | 501(c)(3) | | 261,358. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Visions of Faith Ministries</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 4812 Bennington Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77016 | 94-2971095 | 501(c)(3) | | 188,744. | value | Food | Program |
| W_Leo Daniels Tower | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77093 | 74-7968204 | 501(c)(3) | | 83,443. | value | Food | Program |
| <u>Walker_County_Community_Agenc</u> | | | | | | | Food |
| 344_SH_75_North | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Huntsville, TX 77320 | 46-1377884 | 501(c)(3) | | 17,162. | value | Food | Program |
| Waller Assis Restoration Mini | | | | | | | Food |
| 4 <u>0070_Business_290</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Waller, TX 77484 | 20-2649651 | 501(c)(3) | | 89,158. | value | Food | Program |
| Walls Chapel AME Zion Church | | | | | | | Food |
| 4215_Hull_Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77021 | 76-0020113 | 501(c)(3) | | 150,272. | value | Food | Program |
| Ward Chapel AME Church | | | | | | | Food |
| 6823 Arabella Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77091 | 23-7397175 | 501(c)(3) | | 133,032. | value | Food | Program |
| We Care Inc | | | | | | | Food |
| 6220_Westpark_Drive | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77057 | 76-0455020 | 501(c)(3) | | 220,185. | value | Food | Program |
| Wesley_Comm_Center - Pantry | | | | | | | Food |
| 1235 Lorraine Street | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77009 | 74-1132578 | 501(c)(3) | | 491,614. | value | Food | Program |
| Wesley Community Center - MSH | | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77009 | 74-1132578 | 501(c)(3) | | 43,585. | value | Food | Program |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 54 of 55

2016

| | | <u> </u> | | | | 56 |
|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|
| Other Assistar (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | c Organizations an (d) Amount of cash grant | d Domestic Gover (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | Ile I (Form 990), (g) Description of noncash assistance | Part II.) (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| 76-0001309 | 501(c)(3) | | 29,871. | value | Food | Program |
| | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| 76-0001309 | 501(c)(3) | | 1,173,479. | value | Food | Program |
| | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| 74-1557427 | 501(c)(3) | | 66,327. | value | Food | Program |
| | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| 76-0001309 | 501(c)(3) | | 11,025. | value | Food | Program |
| | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| 74-1557427 | 501(c)(3) | | 108,936. | value | Food | Program |
| | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| 74-6001850 | 501(c)(3) | | 9,286. | | Food | Program |
| | | | | | | Food |
| | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| 20-5379614 | 501(c)(3) | | 42,243. | - | Food | Program |
| | | | , | | | Food |
| | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| 76-0426317 | 501(c)(3) | | 172.893 | 5 | Food | Program |
| | \0, \0, | | 1.2,0501 | | | Food |
| | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| 33-1206845 | 501(c)(3) | | 197.758 | | Food | Program |
| | \0, \0, | | 201,1001 | | | Food |
| | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| 71-2173171 | 501(c)(3) | | 101 950 | 5 | Food | Program |
| | (b) EIN 76-0001309 76-0001309 74-1557427 76-0001309 74-1557427 74-6001850 20-5379614 76-0426317 33-1206845 | (b) EIN (c) IRC section | (b) EIN (c) IRC section (if applicable) (d) Amount of cash grant 76-0001309 501 (c) (3) | (b) EIN (c) IRC section (if applicable) (d) Amount of cash grant (e) Amount of non- cash assistance 76-0001309 501 (c) (3) 29,871. 76-0001309 501 (c) (3) 1,173,479. 74-1557427 501 (c) (3) 66,327. 76-0001309 501 (c) (3) 11,025. 74-1557427 501 (c) (3) 108,936. 74-6001850 501 (c) (3) 9,286. 20-5379614 501 (c) (3) 42,243. 76-0426317 501 (c) (3) 172,893. 33-1206845 501 (c) (3) 197,758. | (b) EIN (c) IRC section (f applicable) (d) Amount of cash grant (e) Amount of non- cash assistance (f) Method of valuation (book, FWV, appraisal, other) 76-0001309 501 (c) (3) 29,871. Avg wholesale value 76-0001309 501 (c) (3) 1,173,479. Avg wholesale value 74-1557427 501 (c) (3) 66,327. value 74-1557427 501 (c) (3) 11,025. value 74-6001309 501 (c) (3) 11,025. value 74-6001309 501 (c) (3) 108,936. value 74-6001350 501 (c) (3) 9,286. value 74-6001350 501 (c) (3) 42,243. value 76-0426317 501 (c) (3) 172,893. value 76-0426317 501 (c) (3) 197,758. value | 74-218145 Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. (Schedule I (Form 990), I (b) EIN (c) IRC section (f applicable) (d) Amount of cash grant (e) Amount of non- cash assistance (Multido ftool FMV, appraisal, other) (g) Description of noncash assistance 76-0001309 501 (c) (3) 29, 871. value Food 76-0001309 501 (c) (3) 1, 173, 479. value Food 74-1557427 501 (c) (3) 66, 327. value Food 74-5001309 501 (c) (3) 11, 025. value Food 74-1557427 501 (c) (3) 108, 936. value Food 74-6001850 501 (c) (3) 108, 936. value Food 74-6001850 501 (c) (3) 9, 286. value Food 74-6001850 501 (c) (3) 9, 286. value Food 74-6001850 501 (c) (3) 172, 893. value Food 76-0426317 501 (c) (3) 172, 893. value Food 76-0426317 501 (c) (3) 172, 893. value Food |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

 Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II and Part III.

Continuation Page 55 of 55

2016

| lame of the organization The Houston Food Bank Part II Continuation of Grants and | Other Assistar | ace to Domesti | c Organizations an | d Domestic Gover | mments (Schedu | Employer identific 74-218145 Ile I (Form 990), I | 6 |
|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| World Harvest Outreach SDA | | | | | | | Food |
| <u> 10800 A Scott Street</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77047 | | 501(c)(3) | | 73,816. | value | Food | Program |
| Yellow Cross Mealsite | | | | | | | Food |
| 9950 Kleckley Dr. | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77075 | 26-1073159 | 501(c)(3) | | 8,664. | value | Food | Program |
| Yellow Cross Pantry | | | | | | | Food |
| 9950_Kleckley_Dr. | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77075 | 26-1073159 | 501(c)(3) | | 266,854. | value | Food | Program |
| Yellowstone_Academy | | | | | | | Food |
| 3000 Trulley St | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77004 | 76-0686870 | 501(c)(3) | | 8,650. | value | Food | Program |
| Yes Prep Southside | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>5515 South Loop East</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77033 | 76-0563835 | 501(c)(3) | | 18,304. | value | Food | Program |
| YMCA - Willowcreek Apt | | | | | | | Food |
| 7575 Office City Drive | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77012 | 74-1109737 | 501(c)(3) | | 196,489. | value | Food | Program |
| Youth - Reach Houston | | | | | | | Food |
| <u>8113 Resevoir Dr.</u> | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, TX 77049 | 76-0190051 | 501(c)(3) | | 37,632. | value | Food | Program |
| YWCA | | | | | | | Food |
| 6309 Martin_Luther_King_Blvd | | | | | Avg wholesale | | Distribution |
| Houston, Tx 77021 | 74-1109658 | 501(c)(3) | | 8,561. | value | Food | Program |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| · | | | | | | | |

TEEA4001L 11/03/16

| SCH | SCHEDULE J Compensation Information | | | | | | |
|---------|---|--|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| (Forn | n 99 0) | For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated En | nployees | es 2016 | | | |
| | | Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 23. | | | <u> </u> | | |
| Departi | ment of the Treasury I Revenue Service | Attach to Form 990. Information about Schedule J (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov | /form000 | Open to Inspe | | | |
| | of the organization | | ployer identification | | | | |
| | Houston Fo | | 4-2181456 | number | | | |
| Par | | s Regarding Compensation | | | | | |
| | | | | | Yes | No | |
| 1 a | Check the approp VII, Section A, li | riate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form ine 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items. | 1 990, Part | | | | |
| | First-class o | r charter travel Housing allowance or residence for pe | ersonal use | | | | |
| | Travel for co | Payments for business use of persona | al residence | | | | |
| | Tax indemni | fication and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation | fees | | | | |
| | Discretionary | y spending account Personal services (such as, maid, chaufi | ieur, chef) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | s on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or or provision of all of the expenses described above? If 'No,' complete Part III to explain | (| . 1b | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | tion require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all dire | | | | | |
| | trustees, and off | ficers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked in line 1a? | | . 2 | | | |
| | CEO/Executive [| any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organiz: Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related or nsation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III. | ation's rganization to | | | | |
| | X Compensatio | on committee Written employment contract | | | | | |
| | Independent | t compensation consultant X Compensation survey or study | | | | | |
| | Form 990 of | other organizations X Approval by the board or compensation | on committee | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | organization or a | did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filir a related organization: | | | | | |
| | | ance payment or change-of-control payment? | | | | Х | |
| | | r receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan? | | | | Х | |
| | • | r receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement? | | 4 c | | Х | |
| | If yes to any of | f lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part I | 1. | | | | |
| | Only section 50 | 1(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9. | | | | | |
| | | d on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensat | ion | | | | |
| | contingent on th | | ION | | | | |
| | 0 | 1? | | | | Х | |
| | | anization? | | . 5 b | | Х | |
| | If 'Yes' on line 5a | or 5b, describe in Part III. | | | | | |
| | contingent on th | d on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensat e net earnings of: | | | | | |
| | 0 | 1? | | | | X | |
| | | anization? | | . 6b | | Х | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 7 | For persons liste payments not de | ed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed escribed on lines 5 and 6? If 'Yes,' describe in Part III | | . 7 | | Х | |
| | | nts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was sub | | | | | |
| | to the initial con- | tract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? | | | | | |
| | | | | . 8 | | Х | |
| 9 | It 'Yes' on line 8, section 53.4958- | did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulation 6(c)? | S | . 9 | | | |
| | | Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. | Schedule | | ı 99 0) | 2 0 16 | |

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

| | | (B) Breakdown | of W-2 and/or 1099-MIS | SC compensation | (C) Detirement | | (E) Total of | (F) Compensation |
|--------------------|------|--------------------------|--|---|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| (A) Name and Title | | (i) Base compensation | (ii) Bonus & incentive compensation | (iii) Other reportable compensation | (C) Retirement and other deferred compensation | (D) Nontaxable benefits | (E) Total of columns(B)(i)-(D) | in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990 |
| Brian Greene | (i) | 208,104. | 56,358. | 0. | <u>5,080</u> . | 13,956. | <u>283,498</u> . | 0. |
| 1 President & CEO | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| Amy Ragan | (i) | <u> 158,688.</u> | 0. | 0. | 4,797. | <u>7,988.</u> | <u> 171,473.</u> | <u> </u> |
| 2 Chief Dev Ofcr | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| Stanley Edde | (i) | 149,526. | <u> </u> | 0. | 4,642. | 10,927. | <u> 165,095.</u> | <u> </u> |
| <u>3</u> COO | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| 4 | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | └ | |
| 5 | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| 6 | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| 7 | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | L | | | | | \bot | |
| 8 | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| 9 | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | L | | | | | \bot | |
| 10 | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | L | | | | | \bot | |
| 11 | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| 12 | (ii) | | | | | | Γ | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| 13 | (ii) | [] | [| | Γ | | Γ | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| 14 | (ii) | [] | T | | Γ | | Γ |] |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| 15 | (ii) | | T | | | | Γ | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| 16 | (ii) | | | | + | | + | |
| ВАА | | | TEEA4102L 08/19 | /16 | • | • | Schedule | J (Form 990) 2016 |

74-2181456

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE M (Form 990)

Noncash Contributions

OMB No. 1545-0047 2016

| (| ► Complete if the organizations answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30. |
|--|---|
| | ► Attach to Form 990. |
| Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service | ► Information about Schedule M (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form99 |

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

| Employer identification number |
|--------------------------------|
| 74-2181456 |

The Houston Food Bank Part I Types of Property

| | • | (a) Check if applicable | (b) Number of contributions or items contributed | (c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g | Meth noncash | od of o contril | determir | ning mounts |
|-----|--|-------------------------------|---|---|-----------------|--------------------|----------|----------------|
| 1 | Art – Works of art | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Art – Historical treasures | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Art – Fractional interests. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Books and publications | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Clothing and household goods | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Cars and other vehicles | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Boats and planes | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Intellectual property | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Securities – Publicly traded | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Securities – Closely held stock | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Securities - Partnership, LLC, or trust interests . | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Securities – Miscellaneous | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Qualified conservation contribution – Historic structures | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Qualified conservation contribution – Other | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Real estate – Residential | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Real estate – Commercial | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Real estate – Other | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Collectibles. | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Food inventory. | Х | 101,371,084 | 169,573,696. | FMV | | | |
| 20 | Drugs and medical supplies | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Taxidermy. | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Historical artifacts. | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Scientific specimens | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Archeological artifacts. | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Other ► (Sport & Entert) | Х | 20,153 | 331,953. | FMV | | | |
| 26 | Other ► (<u>Airline tickets</u>) | Х | 1 | 55,000. | FMV | | | |
| 27 | Other ► (<u>Household items</u>) | Х | 71 | 74,803. | | | | |
| 28 | Other► (Auction - misc) | Х | 20 | 3,475. | FMV | | | |
| 29 | Number of Forms 8283 received by the organization d organization completed Form 8283, Part IV, Done | | | | 29 | | | |
| | | | | | | | Yes | No |
| 30a | During the year, did the organization receive by contri | hution any p | roperty reported in Part I | lines 1 through 28 that | | | | |
| 500 | it must hold for at least three years from the date | | | | | | | |
| | for exempt purposes for the entire holding period? | ? | | | | 30 a | | Х |
| b | If 'Yes,' describe the arrangement in Part II. | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Does the organization have a gift acceptance poli | cy that requi | ires the review of any r | nonstandard contributio | ns? | 31 | Х | |
| 32a | Does the organization hire or use third parties or noncash contributions? | | | | | 32 a | | Х |
| b | If 'Yes,' describe in Part II. | | | | | | | |
| 33 | If the organization didn't report an amount in colu describe in Part II. | mn (c) for a | type of property for wh | nich column (a) is chec | ked, | | | |

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule M (Form 990) (2016)

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

The Houston Food Bank

Employer identification number 74-2181456

Form 990, Part III, Line 4a - Program Service Accomplishments

Food Distribution: The Houston Food Bank's core program is large-scale distribution of food and non-food items such as diapers and cleaning supplies to over 600 hunger relief agencies, which then provide aid directly to 800,000 individuals annually throughout our 18-county service area. In FY 2016-17, the Food Bank distributed the equivalent of 83 million nutritious meals, based on 97 million pounds of distributed product. Because the Food Bank places high priority on nutrition, on average 40% of total distribution is fresh fruit and vegetables. The network of partner agencies includes food pantries - most of them faith-based, shelters, soup kitchens and other meal sites at community centers. The value placed on total distribution was over \$153 million in donated and purchased food to the Houston area community. The Houston Food Bank has the highest level of food distribution in the Feeding America network of food banks.

Form 990, Part III, Line 4b - Program Service Accomplishments

Child Hunger Initiatives: One in four southeast Texas children are at-risk of hunger, which means they don't have consistent access to enough nutritious food. The Houston Food Bank's Backpack Buddy program provides a food sack on Fridays during the school year to children who otherwise might have nothing to eat on the weekend. Teachers report that these children are better able to learn when they return to school Monday morning. In FY 2016-17, 368,368 food sacks were distributed in up to 625 schools. The Kids Cafe program provides a prepared balanced meal for children at after-school programs operated by partners such as YMCA, Salvation Army, Boys and Girls Clubs and other locations. The program also is offered in the summer, when the number of children served increases dramatically. In FY 2016-17, 4,774 children were served at 70 sites on average during the school year; 5,890 children at 143 sites in

TEEA4901L 08/16/16

Form 990, Part III, Line 4c - Program Service Accomplishments

Client Assistance Program: SNAP (Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, formerly food stamps) is the most effective means in our country for addressing hunger. Food acquired through use of SNAP benefits far outweighs the amount of food available through the system of private charities. Houston Food Bank's Client Assistance Program (CAP) provides application assistance for SNAP and other state-funded social and health services, including Medicaid and CHIP (Children's Health Insurance Program). In addition to offering services at the Houston Food Bank, CAP staff travel to community locations to provide application assistance and interviews to determine eligibility. Cases are submitted electronically to the state for review. Staff can issue Electronic Benefit Transfer cards to clients in order to expedite receipt of benefits after eligibility is determined and approved by the state. Services are available in English, Spanish and Vietnamese. In FY 2016-17, 15,760 applications were processed, which generated over 15 million meals.

Form 990, Part III, Line 4d - Other Program Services Description

New Market Credit Building: To foster redevelopment of the low income neighborhood in which it operates, HFB through a related organization, purchased new facilities of which approximately 1/3 is currently rented to a food company.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 11b - Form 990 Review Process

The Form 990 is reviewed by the CFO and staff. A copy of the form is provided to all Board members prior to filing.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 12c - Explanation of Monitoring and Enforcement of Conflicts

Annually, each officer and member of the board of directors must complete a conflict of interest questionnaire and disclose any conflicts. An officer or director is prohibited from participating in any discussion related to a decision in which that person may have a personal financial interest. HFB policies regarding nepotism are

Form 990, Part VI, Line 12c - Explanation of Monitoring and Enforcement of Conflicts (continued)

clearly outlined in the employee manual. Any such relationship must be immediately reported to HFB management.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 15a - Compensation Review & Approval Process - CEO & Top Management

CEO's salary approved by the board of directors based on comparable salaries paid by comparable organizations.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 15b - Compensation Review & Approval Process - Officers & Key Employees

Other salaries are decided by the CEO with board approval.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 19 - Other Organization Documents Publicly Available

Upon request

Form 990, Part XI, Line 9 Other Changes In Net Assets Or Fund Balances

| Prior period adjustment | to | investment | in | HFB | QALICB, | LLC | \$ -274,140. |
|-------------------------|----|------------|----|-----|---------|-------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | Total | \$ -274,140. |

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.
 Attach to Form 990.

Information about Schedule R (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

The Houston Food Bank

Employer identification number 74-2181456

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Total income | (e) End-of-year assets | (f) Direct controlling entity | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>(2)</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>(3)</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year. | | | | | | | | | |

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Exempt Code section | (e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3)) | (f) Direct controlling entity | Sec 512 controlle | ;) (b)(13) d entity? |
|---|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Yes | No |
| (1) Houston Food Bank Endowment, Inc. | | | | | | | |
| 535 Portwall St. | | | | | | | |
| Houston, TX 77029 | Support Houston | | | | Houston Food | | |
| 76-0311190 | Food Bank | TX | 501(c)(3) | 509(a)(3) I | Bank | Х | |
| (2) Mary Barden Keegan Food Fund, Inc. 535 Portwall St. Houston, TX 77029 | | | | | Houston Food | | |
| 30-0104378 | Hunger relief | TX | 501(c)(3) | 509(a)(3) I | Bank | Х | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

BAA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

| | | | | | | | | 3 | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------|---|----------------|-------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------|--|---|-----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign | (d) Direct controllin entity | ng | (e) Predominant ir (related, unrel excluded from under sectio | ated, 1 tax | (f) Share o incor | f total | Sha end-o | g) are of of-year sets | Dispi tior | h) ropor- nate ations? | (i) Code V-UBI amount in bo 20 of Schedul K-1 (Form | Ger K ma | (j) eral or naging rtner? | (k) Percentage ownership |
| See Part VII | | country) | | | 512-514) | /13 | | | | | Yes | No | 1065) | Yes | No | - |
| (1) HFB QALICB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 535 Portwall St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Houston, TX 7702 | | | Housto | on | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76-0352234 | Hold Bldg | TX | Food Ba | ank | Relate | ed | 48,447 | ,649. | 53,66 | 6,903. | | Х | N/ | A X | | 99.90 |
| (2) | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>(3)</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Part IV Identification of | of Related Orga | nizations | Taxable a | as a | Corporatio | n or | Trust Co | mplete | if the o | rnanizat | ion ar | nswer | ed 'Yes' on l | Form 9 | 90 P | art IV |
| line 34 because | e it had one or | more rela | ted organi | izatio | ons treated | as a | corporat | tion or | trust du | ring the | tax y | ear. | | 01111 0 | 50,1 | arerv, |
| (a) Name, address, and EIN | of related organizat | ion Prim | (b) ary activity | ام | (c) gal domicile | г | (d) Direct | | e) of entity | (f) Shar |) a of | Sh | (g) are of end-of- | (h) Percenta | 000 | (i) ec 512(b)(13) |
| | | | ary activity | (sta | ite or foreign country) | COI | ntrolling | (C corp | , S corp, rust) | total in | | 011 | year assets | owners | nip co | ntrolled entity? |
| | | | | | country) | | entity | OF | iust) | | | | | | | res No |
| <u>(1)</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | |] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>(3)</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | + | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BAA | | | | 1 | TEEA! | 5002L | 09/09/16 | 1 | | | | | S | chedule | R (Fori | n 990) 2016 |

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

| Note. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule. | | | | Yes | No | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations I | isted in Parts II-IV? | | | | | | | | |
| a Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity | | | 1 a | | Х | | | | |
| b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s) | | | 1 b | | Х | | | | |
| c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s) | | | 1 c | Х | | | | | |
| d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s). | | | 1 d | Х | | | | | |
| e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s) | | | 1 e | | Х | | | | |
| f Dividends from related organization(s). | | | 1 f | | v | | | | |
| q Sale of assets to related organization(s). | | | | | X X | | | | |
| h Purchase of assets from related organization(s). | | | | | X | | | | |
| i Exchange of assets with related organization(s). | | | | | X | | | | |
| i Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) | | | | | X | | | | |
| | | | • • • | | | | | | |
| k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) | | | | Х | | | | | |
| I Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s). | | | 11 | | Х | | | | |
| m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s) | | | 1 m | | Х | | | | |
| n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) | | | | | | | | | |
| o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) | | | 10 | Х | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses | | | 1p | | Х | | | | |
| q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s). | | | 1 r | | Х | | | | |
| s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) | | | 1s | | Х | | | | |
| 2 If the answer to any of the above is 'Yes,' see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including cover | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| (a) Name of related organization | (b) Transaction type (a-s) | (c) Amount involved Me | (c ethod of c amount | d) detern involv | nining ′ed | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) Houston Food Bank Endowment, Inc. | С | 302,690.Ca | sh | | | | | | |
| | | | _ | | | | | | |
| (2) HFB QALICB | k | 406,667.Re | ent Pa | id | | | | | |
| _(3) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| _(5) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| (6) BAA TEEA5003L 09/09/16 | | Schedule | D (Ears | n 0001 | 2016 | | | | |
| DAA TEEA5003L 09/09/16 | | Schedule | | 11 77U) | / 2010 | | | | |

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of entity | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | income (related, unre- lated, excluded | ome section d, unre- 501(c)(3) excluded organizations? | | (f) Share of total income | (g) Share of end-of-year assets | (h) Dispropor- tionate allocations? | | (i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065) | (j) General or managing partner? | | (k) Percentage ownership |
|---|--------------------------------|---|--|--|----|--|---|--|----|--|---|----|---------------------------------------|
| | | | from tax under sections 512-514) | Yes | No | | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | Ī |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (8) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BAA | | | | E 4 5 0 0 4 | | | | | | Sabadu | | | |

BAA

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

Part III - Partnership Full Name, Address, FEIN

HFB QALICB 76-0352234 535 Portwall St. Houston, TX 77029